SOILS INVESTIGATION NOTE

AFTER TRENCHING FOR FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATION AND PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF STEEL, CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE PROJECT ARCHITECT AND/OR PROJECT ENGINEER AND IN COORDINATION WITH A QUALIFIED GEOTECHNICAL COMPANY TO INVESTIGATE THE CONDITION OF THE EXISTING SOILS TO DETERMINE IF ADDITIONAL MEASURES WILL BE REQUIRED INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRESATURATION, OVEREXCAVATION AND RECOMPACTION, OR ANY OTHER MEASURES TO PROVIDE THE PROPER CONDITION FOR THE NEW FOUNDATION. NO WORK SHALL CONTINUE UNTIL A LETTER OF RECOMMENDATION FROM EITHER THE PROJECT ARCHITECT OR THE PROJECT ENGINEER.

PROJECT DESIGN PROFESSIONALS

ARCHITECT:

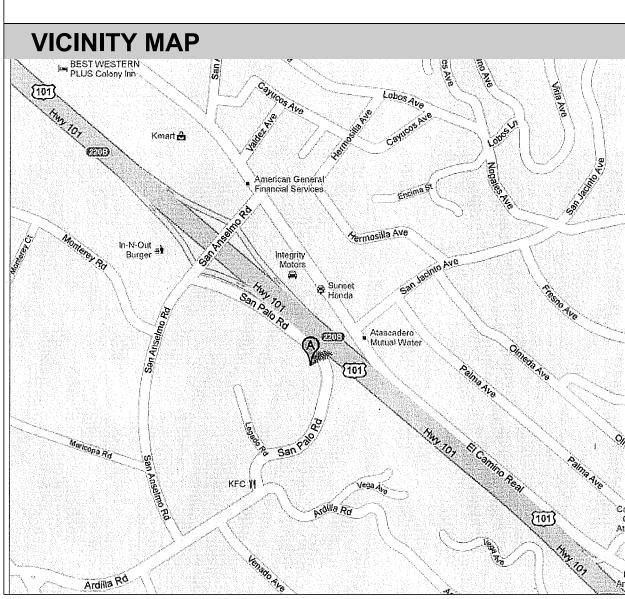
STRUCTURAL DESIGN:

CIVIL ENGINEER:

KMN ARCHITECT
610 10th ST, SUITE A
PASO ROBLES, CA 93446
(805) 238-5501

JK ENGINEERING 610 10th ST. SUITE A PASO ROBLES, CA 93446 (805) 239-4151

GRANITE RIDGE ENGINEERING GROUP 8679 SANTA ROSA ROAD ATASCADERO, CA 93422 (805) 835-3582



ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1

- SEDIMINTATION AND EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, AS APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL, SHALL BE IN PLACE BETWEEN THE DATES OF OCTOBER 15TH THROUGH APRIL 15TH WHERE GRADING MAY AFFECT OFF-SITE PROPERTY. EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICES MUST BE IN PLACE PRIOR TO THE FIRST INSPECTION PER (2010 CBC).
- THIS SET OF PLANS IS TO BE ON THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCITON. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS. NO CHANGES OR REVISIONS TO THE APPROVED PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PERMITTED UNLESS SUBMITTED TO AND APPROVED BY THE BUILDING OFFICIAL. THE ISSUANCE OF A PERMIT SHALL NOT PREVENT THE BUILDING OFFICIAL FROM REQUIRING THE CORRECTION OF ERRORS OR OMISSIONS FROM THE APPROVED PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (2010 CBC).
- THIS PERMIT SHALL EXPIRE BY LIMITATION IF WORK AUTHORIZED UNDER THIS PERMIT IS NOT COMMENCED WITHIN 180 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF ISSUANCE OR IF THE WORK IS SUSPENDED FOR A PERIOD EXCEEDING 180 DAYS AFTER THE WORK HAS COMMENCED (2010 CBC).
- ALL CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS MUST HAVE ON FILE WITH THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT, A LIST OF ALL SUCH CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS WITH APPROPRIATE CURRENT CITY BUSINESS LICENSE NUMBERS. THE ISSUANCE OR GRANTING OF A PERMIT OR APPROVAL OF PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND COMPUTATIONS
- SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE A PERMIT FOR, OR AN APPROVAL OF, ANY VIOLATION OF ANY OF THE PROVISIONS OF THE CODES OR OF ANY OTHER ORDINANCE OF THIS JURISDICTION. PERMITS PRESUMING TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE OR CANCEL THE PROVISIONS OF THIS CODE OR OTHER ORDINANCES OF THIS JURISDICTION SHALL NOT BE VALID (2010 CBC).
- TRUSS CALCULATIONS FOR APPROVED PROJECTS ARE REQUIRED TO BE ON THE JOB SITE AT TIME OF FRAMING INSPECTION WITH THE APPROPRIATE REQUIRED SIGNATURES AND STATEMENT AS FOLLOWS:
- TRUSS CALCULATIONS SHALL INCLUDE THE WET-STAMP AND SIGNATURE OF THE TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER. IN ADDITION, THEY SHALL INCLUDE ON THE COVER SHEET A WET SIGNED STATEMENT FROM THE PROJECTS DESIGN ENGINEER THAT TRUSS CALCULATIONS AND LAYOUTS ARE IN SUBSTANTIAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE
- STRUCTURAL DESIGN AND INTENT OF THE STRUCTURE. FAILURE TO PROVIDE THEM AS STATED WILL RESULT IN A CORRECTION AND A FAILURE TO PASS FRAMING INSPECTION (BSP).

LIGHTING NOTES

- LIGHTING IN KITCHEN AND BATHROOMS SHALL BE SEPARATLY SWITCHED TO APPROVED FIXTURES WITH A MINIMUM EFFICIENCY OF AT LEAST (40) LUMENS PER WATT
- (FLUORESCENT TYPE FIXTURES).
- ALL RECESSED LIGHT FIXTURES INSTALLED IN AREAS TO RECEIVE INSULATION SHALL BE "IC" RATED UNITS (INSULATION ZERO CLEARANCE TYPE) AND NO PENETRATION OR
- REMOVAL OF INSULATION SHALL BE ALLOWED.
- FLUORESCENT LIGHTING SHALL BE USED FOR GENERAL LIGHTING IN A BATHROOM OR
- ADJACENT ROOM WITH BATHROOM PLUMBING SUCH AS LAVATORY AREA.

SEPARATE PERMIT NOTES:

- A SEPARATE PERMIT WILL BE REQUIRED FOR THE FOLLOWING:
 - FIRE SPRINKLERS: SEPARATE PLANS AND PERMIT REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION / REVISIONS OF SPRINKLER SYSTEM.
 - NEW MONUMENT SIGN.

FUTURE EXPANSION NOTES:

THIS PROJECT DOES NOT CONSIDER THE USE OR OCCUPANCY OF THE "FUTURE EXPANSION" SHOWN UPON SHEET A-6.

FIRE SEVERITY ZONE: MODERATE

- CONSTRUCTION IN MODERATE SEVERITY FIRE ZONES:
- CONSTRUCTION IN MODERATE SEVERITY FIRE ZONES SHALL BE AS DESCRIBED FOR CLASS 2 IGNITION-RESISTANCE CONSTRUCTION IN THE 2000 EDITION OF THE URBAN-WILDLAND INTERFACE CODE AND TITLE 4 OF THE ATASCADERO MUNICIPAL CODE.

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

- THIS PROJECT HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND MEETS THE ATASCADERO ADOPTED CODE AND ORDINANCE REQUIREMENTS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE CALIFORNIA STATE ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS AND I / WE WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CLARIFICATIONS DEEMED NECESSARY DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASES.
- KEN NAGAHARA / KMN ARCHITECT / LICENSE #: C-24346

DEFFERED ITEMS

- ÓÔÐÔÓ-Á∿ÞÖÒÜÃÕÒÞÒÜQĂÄÜÒÛWQÜÒT ÒÞVÙÁÙÒÔVQUÞÆTÍ ÁQÞÁ/PÒÆ€F€ÆÔÓÔÈ THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT FOR APPROVAL CALCULATIONS, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, AND ANY OTHER PERTINENT ITEMS AS REQUIRED TO THE BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION:
- AUTOMATIC FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEM
- ELECTRONICALLY SUPERVISED ALARM SYSTEM FOR THE FOLLOWING:
 - SMOKE DETECTOR o FIRE ALARM SYSTEM
 - VISUAL ALARM SYSTEM
- SHOP DRAWINGS FOR ELEVATOR

GENERAL NOTES

- ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM WITH THE 2010 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE, VOLUMES 1 & 2 (2009 IBC); 2010 CALIFORNIA PLUMBING CODE (2009 UPC); 2010 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE (2009 UMC), 2010 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE (2008 NEC); CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE; 2010 CALIFORNIA GREEN BUILDING CODE; 2010 CALIFORNIA FIRE CODE (2009 IFC); CALIFORNIA REFERENCE STANDARDS CODE; TITLE-24; CALIFORNIA STATE ENERGY AND ACCESSIBILITY STANDARDS; AND CITY ORDINANCE(S).
- THESE NOTES SHALL APPLY TO ALL DRAWINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED OR SHOWN. FEATURES OF CONSTRUCTION SHOWN ARE TYPICAL AND THEY SHALL APPLY GENERALLY THROUGHOUT SIMILAR CONDITIONS. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL VESTIBULES, CLOSETS, COLUMNS, PROJECTIONS, RECESSES, OR OTHER ADJACENT AREAS WITHIN SCHEDULED AREAS SHALL HAVE FINISHES AS SCHEDULED FOR THE RESPECTIVE SPACES IN WHICH THEY OCCUR. ALL OMISSIONS OR CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE VARIOUS ELEMENTS OF THE WORKING DRAWINGS AND / OR GENERAL NOTES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH ANY WORK SO INVOLVED.
- ALL WORK, AND ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS AND MATERIALS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF THE BUILDING CODES AND OTHER RULES, REGULATIONS AND ORDINANCES GOVERNING THE PLACE OF THE BUILDING. BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS IN ALL CASES TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE DRAWINGS. IT SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF ANYONE SUPPLYING LABOR OR MATERIALS OR BOTH TO BRING TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT ANY DISCREPANCIES OR CONFLICTS BETWEEN THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE CODE AND THE DRAWINGS.
- DO NO SCALE DRAWINGS. DIMENSIONS SHOWN SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER DRAWING SCALE OR PROPORTION. LARGE SCALE DRAWINGS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER SMALLER SCALE DRAWINGS.
- THE CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS REPRESENT THE FINISHED STRUCTURE. UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN, THEY DO NOT INDICATE METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPERVISE AND DIRECT WORK AND SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION MEANS, METHODS, TECHNIQUES, SEQUENCES, AND PROCEDURES. OBSERVATION VISITS TO THE SITE BY FIELD REPRESENTATIVES OF THE ARCHITECT AND HIS ENGINEERS SHALL NOT INCLUDE INSPECTIONS OF THE PROTECTIVE MEASURES OR THE CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES REQUIRED FOR SAME, WHICH ARE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. ANY SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED BY THE ARCHITECT AND HIS ENGINEERS DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE DISTINGUISHED FROM CONTINUOUS AND DETAILED INSPECTION SERVICES WHICH ARE FURNISHED BY OTHERS. THESE SUPPORT SERVICES PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE PURPOSE OF ASSISTING IN QUALITY CONTROL AND IN ACHIEVING CONFORMANCE WITH CONTRACT DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND THEREFORE THEY DO NO GUARANTEE CONTRACTORS PERFORMANCE AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED AS SUPERVISION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR HEREBY GUARANTEES TO THE OWNER AND THE ARCHITECT THAT ALL MATERIALS, FIXTURES, AND EQUIPMENT FURNISHED TO THE PROJECTS ARE NEW UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. CONTRACTOR ALSO WARRANTS THAT ALL WORK WILL BE OF GOOD QUALITY AND FREE FROM ANY FAULTS AND DEFECTS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR AFTER THE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION, UNLESS A GREATER WARRANTY OR GUARANTEE IS REQUIRED BY THE PROJECT SPECIFICATIONS.
- ANYONE SUPPLYING LABOR AND / OR MATERIALS TO THE PROJECT SHALL CAREFULLY EXAMINE ALL SUBSURFACES TO RECEIVE WORK. ANY CONDITIONS DETRIMENTAL TO THE WORK SHALL BE REPORTED IN WRITING TO THE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO BEGINNING OF WORK. COMMENCEMENT OF WORK SHALL IMPLY ACCEPTANCE OF ALL SUBSURFACES.
- REFER TO ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR DEPRESSED SLABS, CURBS, FINISHES, TEXTURES, CLIPS, GROUNDS, ETC. NOT SHOWN ON STRUCTURAL DRAWINGS.
- ANY MATERIALS STORED AT THE SITE SHALL BE COMPLETELY SUPPORTED FREE OF THE GROUND, COVERED AND OTHERWISE PROTECTED TO AVOID DAMAGE FROM THE ELEMENTS.
- FIRE STOPPING OR FIRE BLOCKS WHERE COMBUSTIBLE CONSTRUCTION OCCURS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: A) IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS AND PARTITIONS INCLUDING FURRED SPACES, AT THE CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS AND AT 10-FOOT INTERVALS BOTH VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL; B) AT ALL INTERCONNECTIONS BETWEEN CONCEALED VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL SPACES SUCH AS OCCUR AT SOFFITS, DROP CEILINGS, AND COVE CEILINGS; C) IN CONCEALED SPACES BETWEEN STAIR STRINGERS AT THE TOP AND BOTTOM OF RUN BETWEEN STUDS ALONG AND IN LINE WITH THE RUN OF STAIRS IF THE WALLS UNDER STAIRS ARE FINISHED; D) IN OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CHIMNEYS, FIREPLACES, AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH AFFORD PASSAGE FOR FIRE AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS, WITH NONCOMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS; E) AT OPENINGS BETWEEN ATTIC SPACES AND CHIMNEY CHASES FOR FACTORY-BUILT CHIMNEYS. FIRE BLOCK CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE.
- MORE DETAILED INFORMATION SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER LESSER DETAILED INFORMATION. 11. SPECIFICATIONS SHALL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER DRAWINGS.
- GRADING PLANS, DRAINAGE IMPROVEMENTS, ROAD AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS, ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH CONSIDERATIONS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND LOCAL ORDINANCES.
- CHANGES TO THE APPROVED DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE MADE BY AN ADDENDUM OR CHANGE 13. ORDER APPROVED BY THE OWNER AND / OR AGENT OF THE OWNER.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE INSTALLTION OF THE SPRINKLER SYSTEM WITH MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, STRUCTURAL, AND ARCHITECTUAL SYSTEM TO AVOID CONFLICTS. IF ANY SUCH CONFLICTS DO OCCUR, THEY SHALL BE REPORTED IMMEDIATELY TO THE OWNER AND / OR AGENT OF THE OWNER. WORK SHALL NOT PROCEED IN THE AREA OF CONFLICTS UNTIL THEY HAVE BEEN RESOLVED WITH THE OWNER AND / OR AGENT OF THE OWNERS.
- THE CONTRACTOR AND ALL SUBCONTRACTORS WILL BE HELD ACCOUNTABLE TO THE ABOVE GENERAL NOTES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PROJECT.

SUPPLEMENTAL GENERAL NOTES

- ALL ELECTRICAL, TELECOMMUNICATION, AND OTHER UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND IN AN APPROVED METHOD OF CONSTRUCTION, THE REGULATION APPLIES TO UTILITIES ON SITES THAT ARE LESS THAN (5) ACRES AND SERVING NEW STRUCTURES AND / OR NEW UTILITY DISTRIBUTIONS.
- SAFETY GLAZING SHALL BE PER CBC 2406 AND LOCATED IN BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING AREAS: (A) ALL DOORS; (B) WITHIN 24" OF DOORS; (C) WITHIN 18" OF FLOORS; (D) WITHIN TUB / SHOWER ENCLOSURES; (E) WITHIN HOT TUBS, WHIRLPOOL, SAUNA, AND STEAM ROOMS; (F) GLAZING IN A PORTION OF A BUILDING WALL ENCLOSING THESE COMPARTMENTS WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60" ABOVE A STANDING SURFACE AND DRAIN INLET.
- PROVIDE FIRE STOPS PER CBC 717.2 INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO AREAS WITH CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS INCLUDING FURRED SPACES AT CEILING AND FLOOR LEVELS AND AT 10-FOOT INTERVALS ALONG THE WALL LENGTH. ALSO PROVIDE FIRESTOPS AT ALL OPENINGS AROUND VENTS, PIPES, DUCTS, CHIMNEYS, FIREPLACES, AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH AFFORD PASSAGE OF FIRE BETWEEN FLOOR LEVELS OR FLOORS TO CEILING OR ATTICS.

PROJECT DATA

OWNER:

LOT SIZE:

PHONE NUMBER: LEGAL DESCRIPTION: A.P.N.: **PROJECT ADDRESS:**

CORONA, CA 92882 (805) 857-2341 PARCEL 1 OF PM 01-80, CITY OF ATASCADERO 049 - 225 - 008 5000 SAN PALO ROAD, ATASCADERO, CA 93422 0.93 ACRES

SAN PALO PARTNERS, LLC

1215 POMONA ROAD, SUITE D

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: 1.

- MEDICAL OFFICES (THREE UNITS):
- CONVERSION OF COVERED AREA TO OFFICE
- NEW UPPER FLOOR FRAMING FOR FUTURE EXPANSION

CONVERT EXISTING TWO-STORY COMMERCIAL BUILDING INTO

- NEW ELEVATOR
- NEW BATHROOMS AT SECOND FLOOR

PROJECT STATISTICS

BUILDING AREA FIRST FLOOR: 2220 SQ. FT. UNIT A - OFFICE SPACE: • UNIT B - OFFICE SPACE: 1437 SQ. FT. LOBBY/ELEVATOR AREA: 264 SQ. FT. • ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT ROOM: 70 SQ. FT. TOTAL FIRST FLOOR AREA: 3911 SQ. FT. SECOND FLOOR: 1353 SQ. FT. UNIT C - OFFICE SPACE (SHELL): • LOBBY/ELEVATOR AREA: 147 SQ. FT. • TOTAL SECOND FLOOR AREA: 1500 SQ. FT. TOTAL BUILDING AREA: 5411 SQ. FT. OCCUPANCY OFFICE **CONSTRUCTION TYPE:** V-B łÁGIOË€+ÁOEÈØÈØÈ **BUILDING HEIGHT:** ALLOWABLE BUILDING HEIGHT (CBC TABLE 503): | €0€-SPRINKLERED: YES BUILDING AREA FOR ALLOWABLE AREA CALCULATION ALLOWABLE BUILDING AREA CALCULATIONS PER CBC TABLE 503 (ASSUME STORAGE) 9000 SQ. FT. > 5411 O.K. OCCUPANCY LOAD CALCULATIONS LOWER LEVEL UNIT A - OFFICE AREA (2220 / 100 = 22.20): 22.20 < 49 (1 EXIT REQUIRED) UNIT B - OFFICE AREA (1437 / 100 = 14.37): 14.37 < 49 (1 EXIT REQUIRED) UPPER LEVEL 13.53 < 29 (1 EXIT REQUIRED) UNIT C - OFFICE AREA (1353 / 100 = 13.53): (PER CBC TABLE 1021.2) PARKING REQUIREMENT:

27.055

34 > 27.055 OK

TOTAL PARKING REQUIRED (5411 / 200): TOTAL PARKING SPACE PROVIDED:

SHEET INDEX

SHT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Т-1	TITLE SHEET, VICINITY MAP, PROJECT DATA,
	PROJECT STATISTICS, GENERAL NOTES
A-1	SITE PLAN
1	LANDSCAPE PLAN
C1-C4	CIVIL DRAWINGS
A-2	OVERALL LOWER FLOOR PLAN
A-3	DEMOLITION PLAN
A-4	LOWER FLOOR PLAN - UNIT B
A-5	LOWER FLOOR PLAN - UNIT A
A-6	UPPER FLOOR PLAN - UNIT C
A-7	LOWER FLOOR ELECTRICAL PLAN
A-8	UPPER FLOOR ELECTRICAL PLAN
A-9	ELECTRICAL NOTES / PANEL SCHEDULE
A-10	LOWER FLOOR PLUMBING / MECHANICAL PLAN
A-11	UPPER FLOOR PLUMBING / MECHANICAL PLAN
A-12	FOUNDATION PLAN
A-13	FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
A-14	2ND FLOOR / ROOF FRAMING PLAN
A-15	ROOF PLAN
A-16	NORTH & EAST ELEVATIONS
A-17	SOUTH & WEST ELEVATIONS
A-18	SECTION "A" & "B" PLANS
EL-1	ELEVATOR SPECIFICATION SHEET
EL-2	ELEVATOR SPECIFICATION & DETAIL SHEET
T-24a	TITLE-24 DOCUMENTS
T-24b	TITLE-24 DOCUMENTS
T-24c	TITLE-24 DOCUMENTS
S-1	STRUCTURAL NOTES
D-1	STRUCTURAL DETAILS
D-2	STRUCTURAL DETAILS
D-3	T-BAR CEILING DETAILS
ADA	HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY SHEET
SP	SPECIFICATIONS SHEET

• ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238-5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239-5853

CES FFI $\left(\right)$ \mathbf{L} \sim <u>[]</u> N S

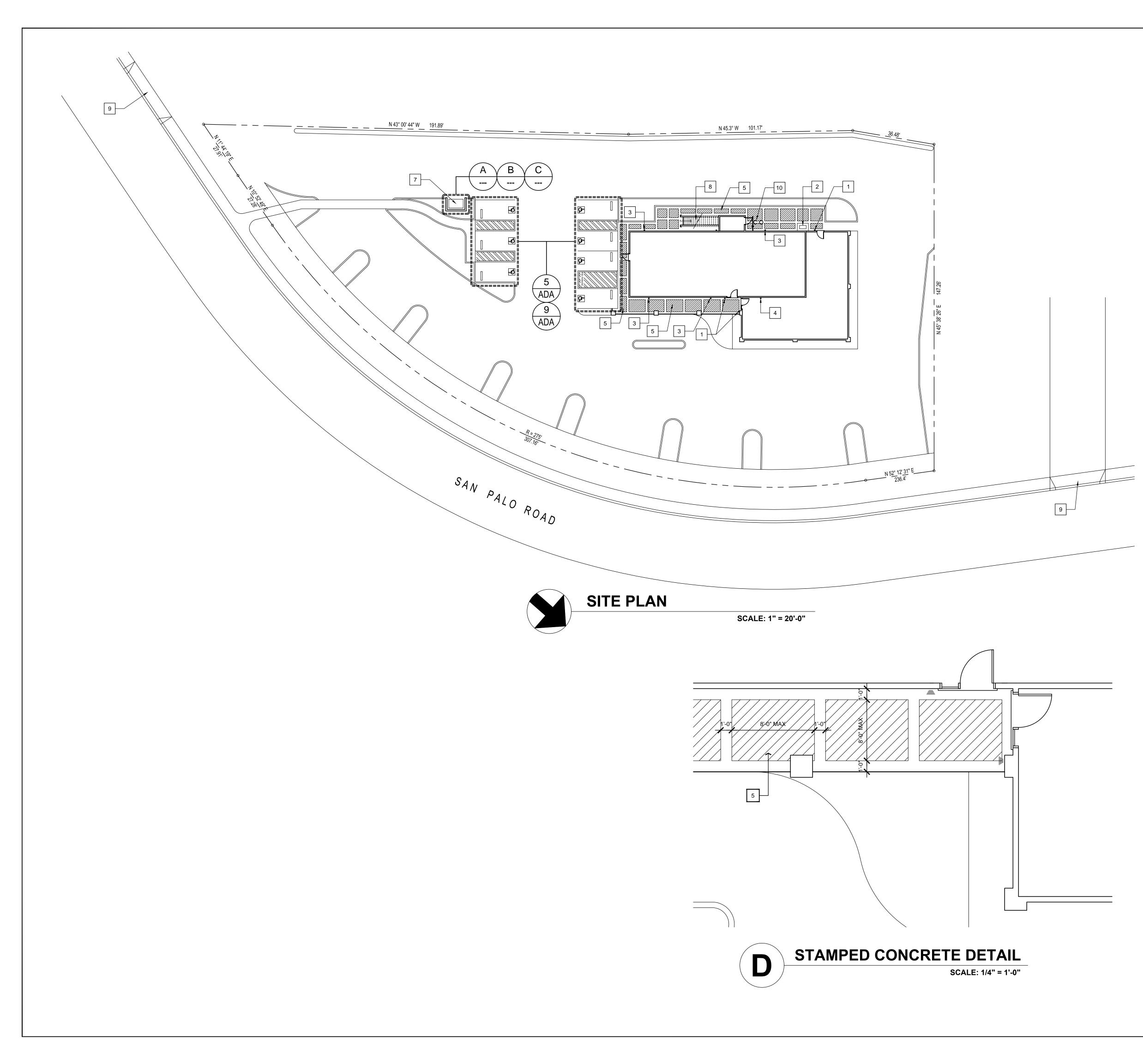
OR

Ш

REVISION LOG					
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE			
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11			
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11			
These drawings are the exclusive property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect and Eskilson Construction Dev. Inc. is prohibited.					
PROJECT N					
DRAWN BY DJK					
DATE	08/24/11				
SHEET TITLE:					
TITLE					

SHEET

SHEET NUMBER:



SITE PLAN CALLOUTS

- 1. HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY SIGN.
- 2. ELECTRICAL MAIN SWITCHBOARD.
- 3. EXISTING DOWNSPOUTS.
- 4. EXISTING DOWNSPOUT TO BE REDIRECTED THROUGH EXISTING ROOF AREA. SEE LOWER FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN.
- 5. CONCRETE WALK & PATIO AROUND BUILDING SHALL BE COLORED WITH TEXTURE AND PATTERN. CONCRETE COLOR SHALL BE "SAN DIEGO BUFF" BY DAVIS COLORS OR AN APPROVED EQUAL. CONCRETE WALK SHALL HAVE A NON SLIP SURFACE. SEE DETAIL BELOW (D/--)
- 6. EXISTING CONCRETE DRIVEWAY.

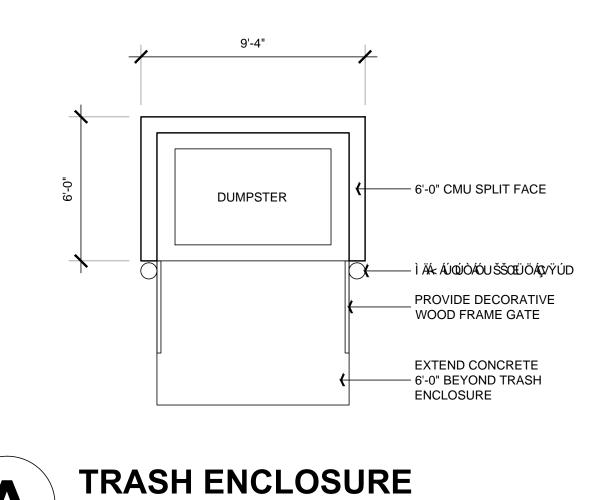
=

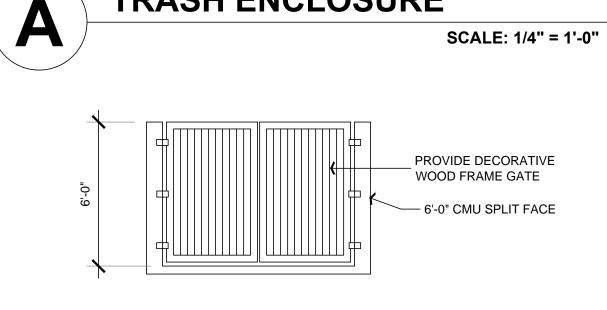
- 7. TRASH ENCLOSURE. SEE DETAILS (A, B, C / ---)
- NEW EXTERIOR WOOD STAIRS. SEE FLOOR PLAN.
 EXISTING DRIVEWAY APPROACH.
- 10. EXISTING CLEAN OUT. SEE CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR ALL UTILITIES.

STAMPED CONCRETE LEGEND

BROOM FINISH

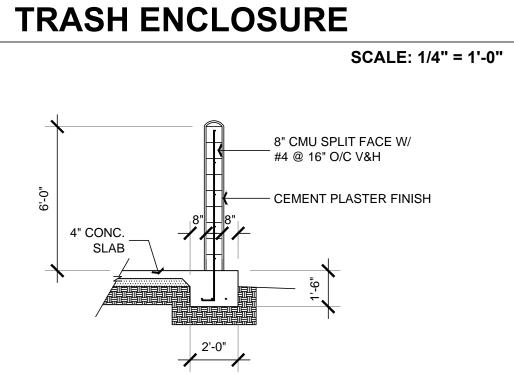
STAMP TEXTURE - PATTERN SHALL BE "ASHLER STONE" OR "FRACTURED SLATE" PER STAMPEDCONCRETE.ORG OR AN APPROVED EQUAL.





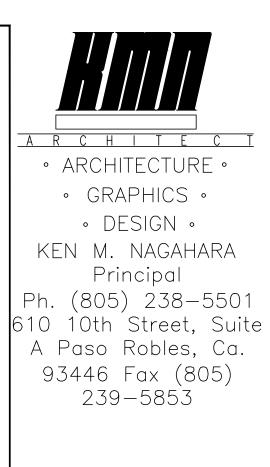
B

С



TRASH ENCL. FTG DETAIL

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"





FOR:

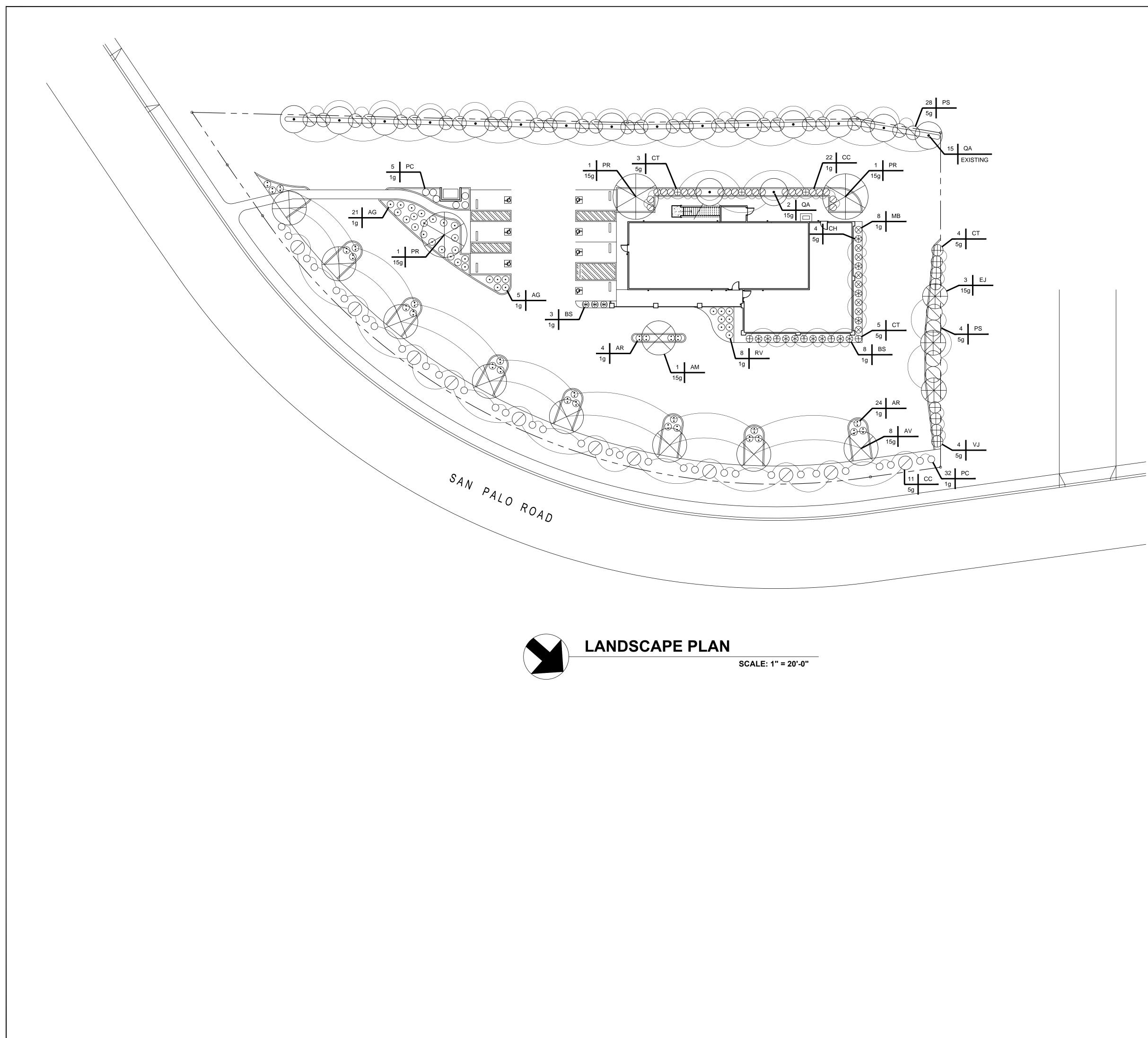
PREPARED

PLAN

REVISION LOG					
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE			
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11			
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11			
These drawings are the exclusive property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect and Eskilson Construction Dev. Inc. is prohibited.					

PROJECT NO. FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE: SITE PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:



	4PE	KE	: Y S	CHEDULE
	АМТ	917E		DESCRIPTION
SYMBOL	AMT	SIZE	ADK	DESCRIPTION
	8	15G	AM	ARBUTUS MENZIESII (CALIFORNIA MADRONE)
	3	15G	PR	PLANTANUS RACEMOSA (CALIFORNIA SYCAMORE)
	3	15G	HA	HETEROMELES ARBUTIFOLIA (CALIFORNIA HOLLY)
•	2	15G	QA	QUERCUS AGRIFOLIA (COASTAL LIVE OAK)
SHRUBS	AMT	SIZE	ABR	DESCRIPTION
\bigcirc	37	5 G	PC	PYRACANTHA COCCINEA (FIRE THORN)
\bigcirc	32	5 G	PS	PHOTINA SERRULATA (PHOTINA)
\bigcirc	13	5 G	СТ	COTONEASTER (COTOEASTER)
\bigcirc	11	5 G	СС	CEONOTHUS CYANEUS (CEONOTHUS SIERRA BLUE)
\bigotimes	4	5 G	СН	CEPHALOTAXUS HARRINGTONIA (PLUM YEW)
•	62	1 G	AG	ABELIA GRANDI FLORA (EDWARD GROUCHER ABELIA)
	24	1 G	AR	ARCTOSTAPHYLOS (MANZANITA)
\bigcirc	22	1 G	сс	CEONOTHUS CYANEUS (CEONOTHUS SIERRA BLUE)
\bigotimes	11	1 G	BS	BERBERIS STENOPHYLLA (COMPACT BARBERRY)
\bigotimes	8	1 G	MB	MAHONIA BELEA (LEATHERLEAF MAHONIA)

LANDSCAPE NOTES

1. ALL LANDSCAPE SHALL BE IRIGATED WITH AN APPROVED SYSTEM SET ON AUTOMATIC TIMERS. SPRINKLERS SHALL BE LOW EMITTER DRIP SYSTEMS FOR ALL PLANTS. 2. ALL PLANTER AREAS TO BE SPREAD WITH BARK/MULCH MATERIAL FOR AESTHETICS AND

- WATER CONSERVATION PER CITY OF ATASCADERO CITY STANDARDS.
- 3. LANDSCAPING SHALL BE A COMBINATION OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS.
- 4. LANDSCAPE 2:1 SLOPE ALONG STREET WITH APPROVED WILDFLOWER SEED MIX.

A R C H I T E C T • ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • OESIGN •
DESIGN •
KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal
Ph. (805) 238-5501
610 10th Street, Suite
A Paso Robles, Ca.
93446 Fax (805)
239-5853 OFFICES ADERO ROAD 93422 FOR: ARED 5000 SAN PA ATASCADERO, PREI PLAN GR

AI

EDIC.

IM SMA

R	EVISION LO)G			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE			
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11			
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11			
be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect and Eskilson Construction Dev. Inc. is prohibited. PROJECT NO. FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK					
DATE	08/24/11				
SHEET TITL	.E:				
LANDSCAPE					
PLAN					
SHEET NUMBER:					

L~]

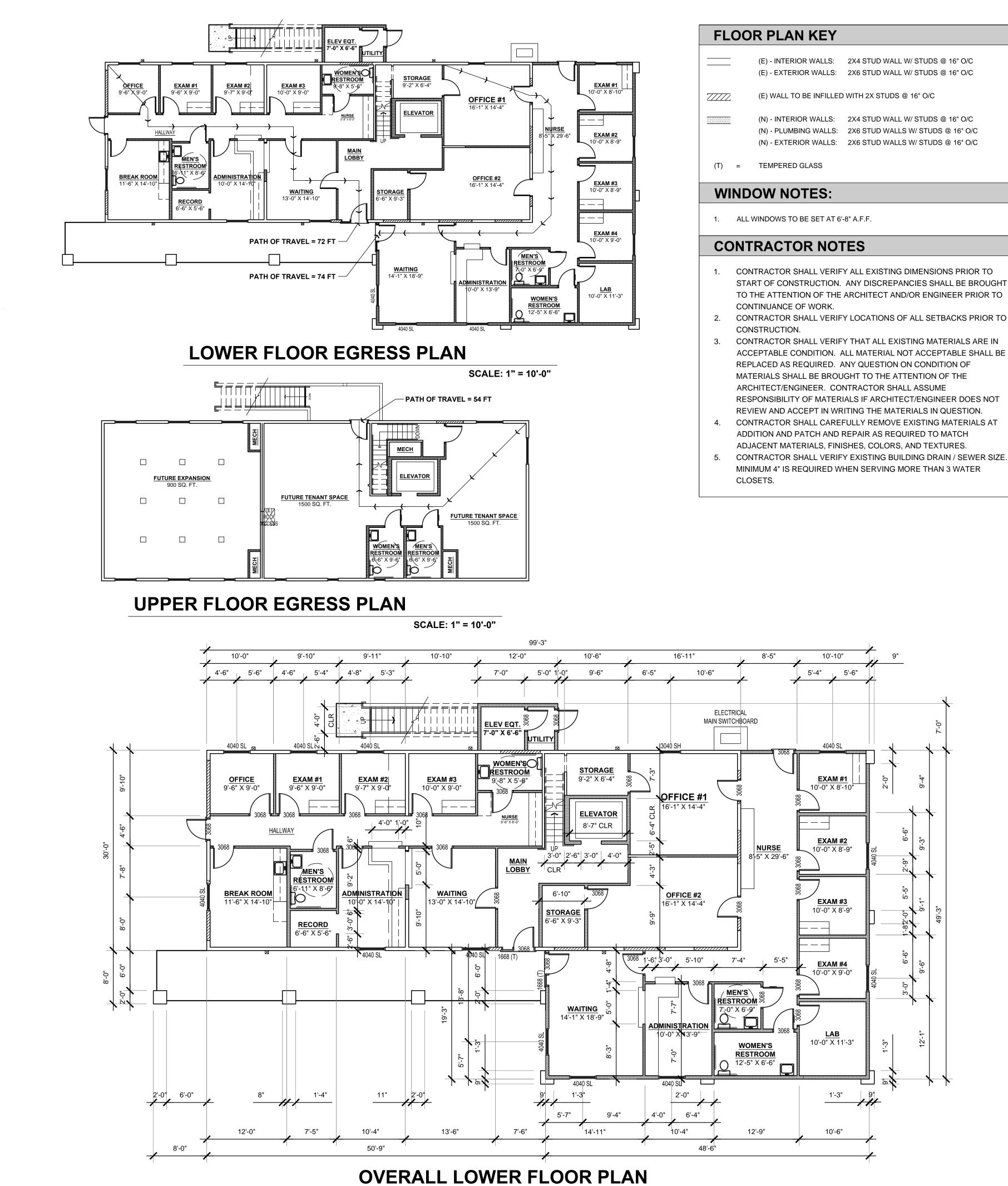
FINISH SCHEDULE

KEY	1		I	l .	[<u> </u>	r -		
				1							<u> </u>
ROOM NAME	CEILING HEIGHT	FLOORING	BASE	WASINSCOT WALL	WALL MATERIAL	WALL TEXTURE	MALL FINISH	CEILING MATERIAL	CEILING TEXTURE	Ceiling Finish	REMARK
								<u> </u>			
LOWER FLOOR - UNIT A											
WAITING AREA	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
ADMINISTRATION	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
RECORD	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
RESTROOM - MEN'S	9'-0"	CT-1	CT-2	CT-3	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
BREAK ROOM	9'-0"	CT-1	CT-2		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
HALLWAY	7'-6"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
OFFICE	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1 -	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #1	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #2	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #3	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
RESTROOM - WOMEN'S	7'-6"	CT-1	CT-2	CT-3	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
NURSE'S AREA	7'-6"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
LOWER FLOOR - UNIT B	•							L			
WAITING AREA	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
ADMINISTRATION	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
HALLWAY	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
OFFICE #1	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
OFFICE #2	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
STORAGE	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
NURSE'S AREA	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #1	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #2	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #3	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
EXAM #4	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1		P-1	
LAB	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
RESTROOM - MEN'S	9'-0"	CT-1	CT-2	CT-3	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
RESTROOM - WOMEN'S	9'-0"	CT-1	CT-2	CT-3	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
UPPER FLOOR - UNIT C - ARE	A SHAI	L REN	IAIN AS	SHEL	L OTH	ER THA	T RES	TROOM	AREA		
FUTURE TENANT SPACE	8'-0"	UNF	UNF		UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	
RESTROOM - WOMEN'S	8'-0"	CT-1	CT-2	CT-3	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
RESTROOM - MEN'S	8'-0"	CT-1	CT-2	CT-3	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
FUTURE EXPANSION AREA	8'-0"	UNF	UNF		UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	<u></u>
COMMON AREA					<u></u>			1			·
LOWER FLOOR LOBBY	9'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
STAIR WAY	Varies	CP-1	WD-2		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
UPPER FLOOR LOBBY	8'-0"	CP-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	<u></u>
ELEVATOR SHAFT	Varies	UNF			GB-2			GB-3			
ELEVATOR EQT ROOM	9'-0"	SC-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
UTILITY ROOM	9'-0"	SC-1	RT-1		GB-1	SM-1	P-1	GB-1	SM-1	P-1	
	- 1	•								· • 1	

FINISH KEY SCHEDULE

ALL COLORS AND PATTERNS SHALL BE SELECTED AND APPROVED BY OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

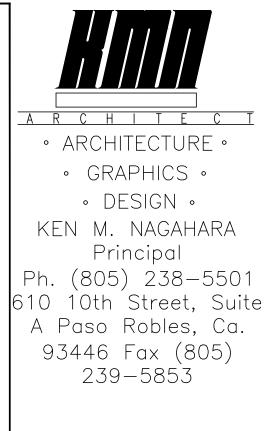
SYM	ТҮРЕ	DESCRIPTION
FLOOR		
	CARPETING	"AURORA" COMMERCIAL GRADE CARPETING BY CITATION CARPETS OR
		APPROVED EQUAL DIRECT GLUED DOWN TO FINISH FLOORING.
CT-1	CERAMIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN, FLORIDA TILE, OR APPROVED EQUAL. FLOOR TILE
		SHALL HAVE A SLIP RESISTANT SURFACE. TILE SHALL BE 1" X 1" SQUARE
		WITH VARIABLE PATTERN. USE DIFFERENT COLORS FOR EACH OF THE
		RESTROOMS. COVING BASE SHALL ALSO BE CERAMIC TILE TO MATCH.
		OWNER MAY CHOOSE TO SUBSTITUTE SHEET VINYL IN LIEU OF CERAMIC
		TILE.
SC-1	SEALED CONCRETE	APPROVED CONCRETE SEALER (ARIZONA POLYMER FLOORING, INC.
		EPOXY 600 OR AN APPROVED EQUAL).
UNF	UNFINISHED SURFACE	
BASE		
CT-2	CERAMIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN, FLORIDA TILE, OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALLATION
		SHALL BE PER TCA SPECIFICATION. FLOOR TILE SHALL HAVE A SLIP
		RESISTANT SURFACE. TILE SHALL BE 1" X 1" SQUARE WITH VARIABLE
		PATTERN. USE DIFFERENT COLORS FOR EACH OF THE RESTROOMS.
		OWNER MAY CHOOSE TO SUBSTITUTE SHEET VINYL IN LIEU OF CERAMIC
RT-1	RUBBER TOPSET	6" BURKE FLOORING INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION.
		USE FACTORY-PREFORMED EXTERIOR CORNERS, AND FACTORY-
		PREFORMED OR JOB MITERED INTERIOR CORNERS.
WAINSO	сот	
CT-3	CERAMIC TILE	AMERICAN OLEAN, FLORIDA TILE, OR APPROVED EQUAL. INSTALLATION
		SHALL BE PER TCA SPECIFICATION NO. W242, TILE SHALL BE 1" X 1"
		SQUARE WITH VARIABLE PATTERN WITH BULLNOSE CAP PIECE, USE
		DIFFERENT COLOR FOR EACH OF THE DIFFERENT RESTROOMS. OWNER
		MAY CHOOSE TO SUBSTITUTE SHEET VINYL IN LIEU OF CERAMIC TILE.
	CEILING MATERIAL	
GB-1	GYPSUM BOARD	5/8" GYPSUM BOARD CASE I LAYOUT WITH 1-1/4" TYPE W BUGLE-HEAD
		SCREWS. USE 5/8" WATER-RESISTANT GYPSUM BOARD UNDER ALL
		SURFACE RECEIVING CERAMIC TILE. TAPE AND TEXTURE. ALL JOINTS
		AND INTERIOR ANGLES. PROVIDE BULLNOSE ON ALL EXTERIOR CORNERS.
GB-2	GYPSUM BOARD	5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD CASE I LAYOUT WITH 1-1/4" TYPE W BUGLE-
		HEAD SCREWS. TAPE AND TEXTURE ALL JOINTS AND INTERIOR ANGLES.
GB-2	GYPSUM BOARD	TWO-LAYERS OF 5/8" TYPE "X" GYPSUM BOARD CASE I LAYOUT WITH 1-1/4"
		TYPE W BUGLE-HEAD SCREWS. TAPE AND TEXTURE ALL JOINTS AND
		INTERIOR ANGLES.
WALL/C	CEILING TEXTURE	
	SMOOTH	PROVIDE A THIN "ORANGE PEEL" COAT OF JOINT COMPOUND TO THE
		ENTIRE SURFACE OF ALL GYPSUM BOARD. SURFACE SHALL BE SMOOTH
		AND FREE OF ANY TOOLED MARKS AND RIDGES.
P-1	PAINT	PROVIDE ONE LAYER BASE COAT AND ONE LAYER SEMI-GLOSS FINISH
		COATS MINIMUM OF FRAZEE INTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT OR AN
		APPROVED EQUAL.



	(E) - INTERIOR WALLS: (E) - EXTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C 2X6 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C
7////	(E) WALL TO BE INFILLED	WITH 2X STUDS @ 16" O/C
<u></u>	(N) - INTERIOR WALLS: (N) - PLUMBING WALLS: (N) - EXTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C 2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C 2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C

- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL SETBACKS PRIOR TO
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL EXISTING MATERIALS ARE IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION. ALL MATERIAL NOT ACCEPTABLE SHALL BE REPLACED AS REQUIRED. ANY QUESTION ON CONDITION OF MATERIALS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE RESPONSIBILITY OF MATERIALS IF ARCHITECT/ENGINEER DOES NOT REVIEW AND ACCEPT IN WRITING THE MATERIALS IN QUESTION.
- ADDITION AND PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, FINISHES, COLORS, AND TEXTURES.
- MINIMUM 4" IS REQUIRED WHEN SERVING MORE THAN 3 WATER

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

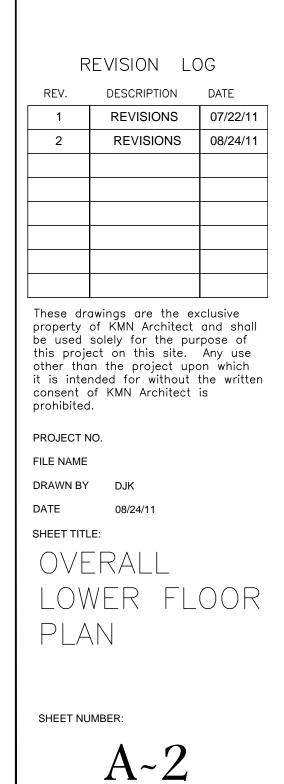


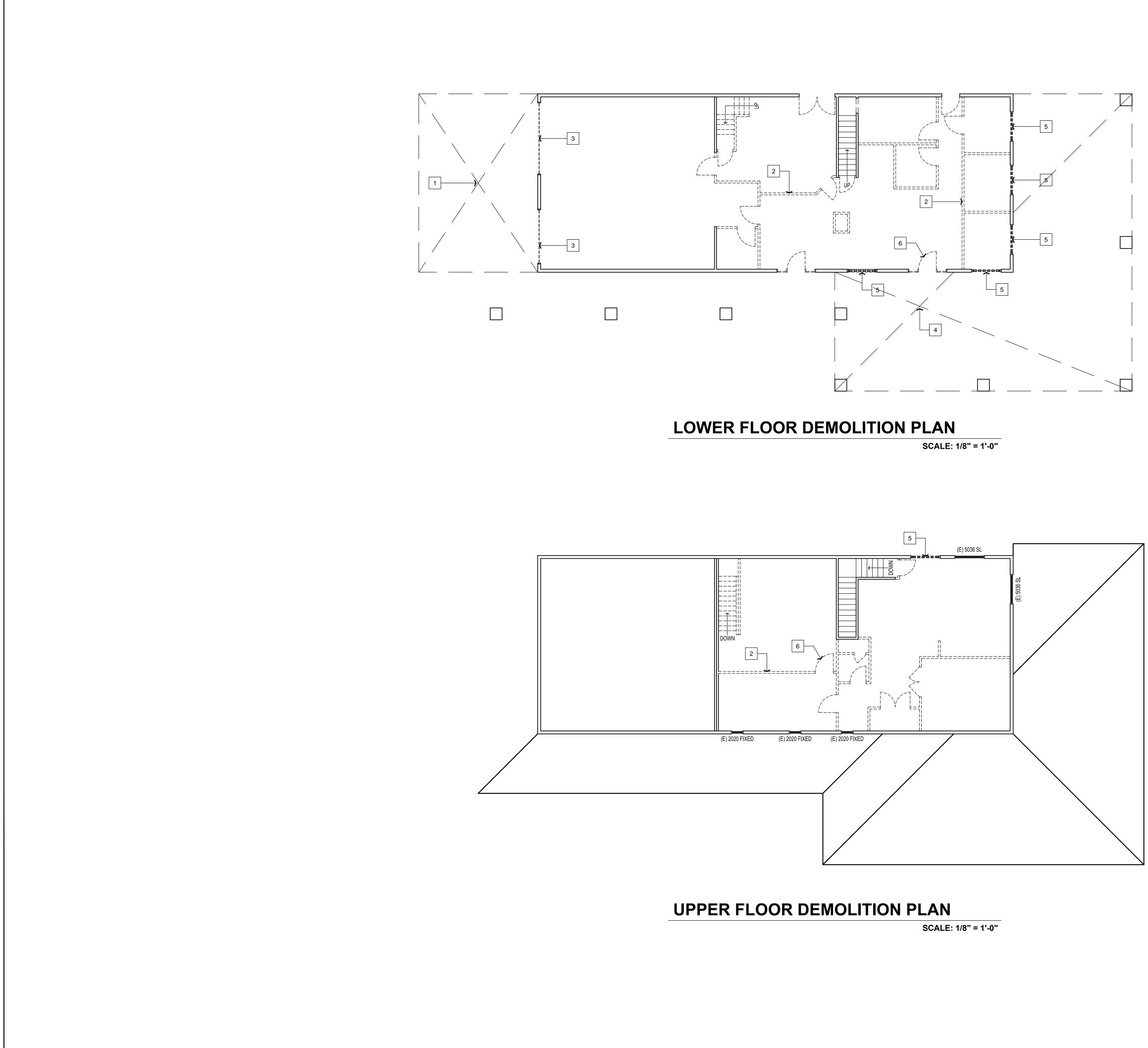
OFFICES ADERO ROAD 93422 S DERO SC 500 ATA τī. M PMS

FOR:

PREPARED

AN





DEMOLITION PLAN CALLOUTS

- 1. EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB TO BE REMOVED.
- 2. EXISTING 2X STUD WALL TO BE REMOVED.
- 3. EXISTING ROLL-UP DOOR TO BE REMOVED.
- 4. EXISTING COVERED PATIO SLAB TO BE REMOVED. 5. EXISTING WINDOW TO BE REMOVED.
- 6. EXISTING DOOR TO BE REMOVED.

DEMOLITION PLAN NOTES:

REMOVE EXISTING WALLS AS INDICATED. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BRACING AS REQUIRED TO SUPPORT EXISTING STRUCTURAL WALLS / MEMBERS.

DEMOLITION PLAN KEY

(E) - INTERIOR WALLS: 2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C (E) - EXTERIOR WALLS: 2X6 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C

(E) - WALLS / DOORS / WINDOWS TO BE REMOVED.

CONTRACTOR NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONTINUANCE OF WORK.
- 2. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL SETBACKS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL EXISTING MATERIALS ARE IN 3. ACCEPTABLE CONDITION. ALL MATERIAL NOT ACCEPTABLE SHALL BE REPLACED AS REQUIRED. ANY QUESTION ON CONDITION OF MATERIALS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF MATERIALS IF ARCHITECT/ENGINEER DOES NOT REVIEW AND ACCEPT IN WRITING THE MATERIALS IN QUESTION.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING MATERIALS AT ADDITION AND PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, FINISHES, COLORS, AND TEXTURES.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN / SEWER SIZE. 5. MINIMUM 4" IS REQUIRED WHEN SERVING MORE THAN 3 WATER CLOSETS.

A R C H I T E C T • ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238-5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239-5853

> OFFICES ADERO ROAD 93422 ADERO SC 500 TA τ.j IM SM4

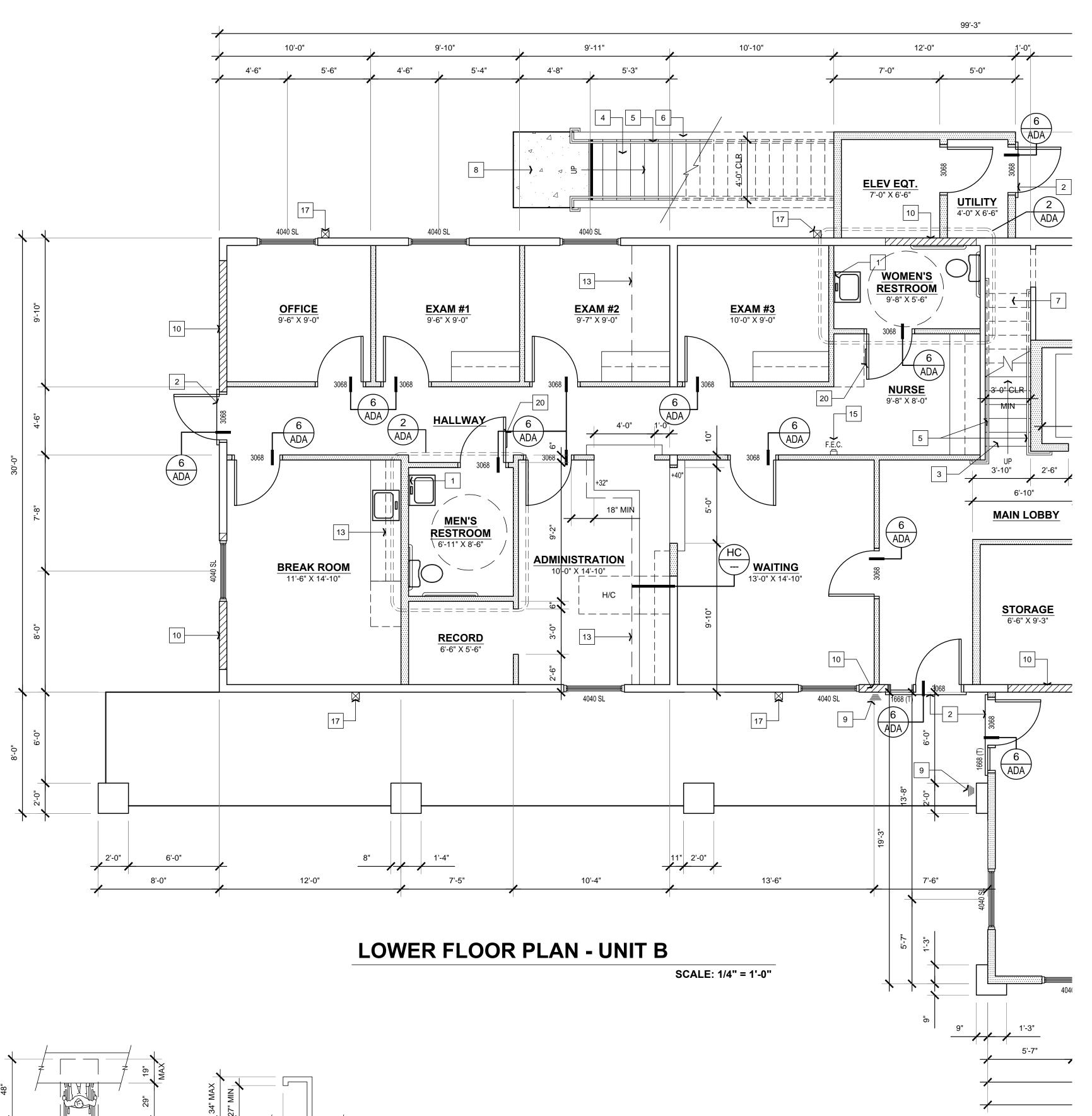
FOR:

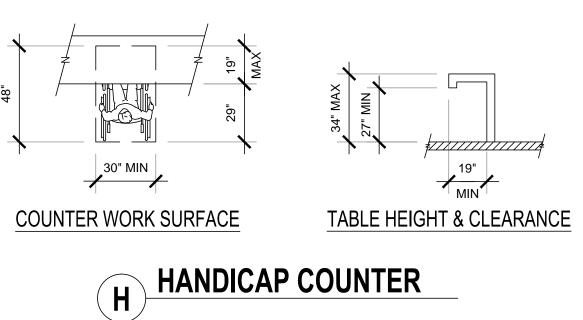
PREPARED

AN

R	EVISION LO)G			
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE			
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11			
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11			
this proje other tha it is inter consent o prohibited	property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is prohibited. PROJECT NO.				
DRAWN BY	DJK				
DATE	08/24/11				
SHEET TITL	.E:				
DEN	DEMOLITION				
PLAN					

SHEET NUMBER:





GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOT

- 1. SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED BUT NOT LIMITED TO ADJACENT TO A DOOR WHERE NEAREST EXPOSED WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE OF T POSITION AND WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE ABOVE WALKING SURFACE. CBC SECTION 2406.3 A WITHIN TUB - SHOWER ENCLOSURES, WITHIN HOT AND STEAM ROOM AND GLAZING IN ANY PORTION ENCLOSING THESE COMPARTMENTS WHERE THE GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60" ABOVE A STANDING SUI
- ALL NEW GLAZING WILL BE INSTALLED WITH LABEI 2. FOR INSPECTION 3. FOR INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS SEE DETAIL

FLOOR PLAN KEY								
	(E) - INTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS 2X6 STUD WALL W/ STUDS						
77777	(E) - EXTERIOR WALLS:(E) WALL TO BE INFILLED	WITH 2X STUDS @ 16" O/C						
	(N) - INTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS						
	(N) - PLUMBING WALLS: (N) - EXTERIOR WALLS:	2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUD 2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUD						
(T) =	TEMPERED GLASS							
F.E.C.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CAB	INET						

WINDOW NOTES:

1. ALL WINDOWS TO BE SET AT 6'-8" A.F.F.

CONTRACTOR NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING DI START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANC TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND/0 CONTINUANCE OF WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF 2. CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL EXIST ACCEPTABLE CONDITION. ALL MATERIAL NOT REPLACED AS REQUIRED. ANY QUESTION ON MATERIALS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTE ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL RESPONSIBILITY OF MATERIALS IF ARCHITEC REVIEW AND ACCEPT IN WRITING THE MATER
- CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REMOVE E 4. ADDITION AND PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIR ADJACENT MATERIALS, FINISHES, COLORS, AM
- 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING BUILDI MINIMUM 4" IS REQUIRED WHEN SERVING MOR CLOSETS.

ENTRANCE & EXIT REQUIP

- 1. ALL EXITS ARE TO BE OPENABLE FROM INSIDE WIT OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE.
- 2. PROVIDE A SIGN ON OR NEAR THE EXIT DOORS REA **REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS.**
- 3. EXITS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ANY TIME THE BU LIGHT HAVING INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 1 FOO LEVEL.
- 4. LATCHING AND LOCKING DOORS THAT ARE HAND IN A PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH A TYPE HARDWARE, PANIC BARS, PUSH-PULL ACTIVA HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITH ABILITY TO GRASP THE OPENING HARDWARE. LOC OPERATE AS ABOVE IN EGRESS DIRECTION.
- HAND-ACTIVATED DOOR OPENING HARDWARE SHA 5. 30" AND 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" AT DOO 6. BEVELED AT A SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 2:1.
- 7. THE BOTTOM 10" OF ALL DOORS EXCEPT AUTOMAT HAVE A SMOOTH, UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE TO AL OPENED BY A WHEELCHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT C HAZARDOUS CONDITION.

IDENTIFICATION SIGN NOT

PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION SIGNS ARE PROVIDED FOR SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR. WHERE THERE IS NO WA SIDE, INCLUDING AT DOUBLE LEAF DOORS, SIGNS SHALL NEAREST ADJACENT WALL, PREFERABLY ON THE RIGHT.

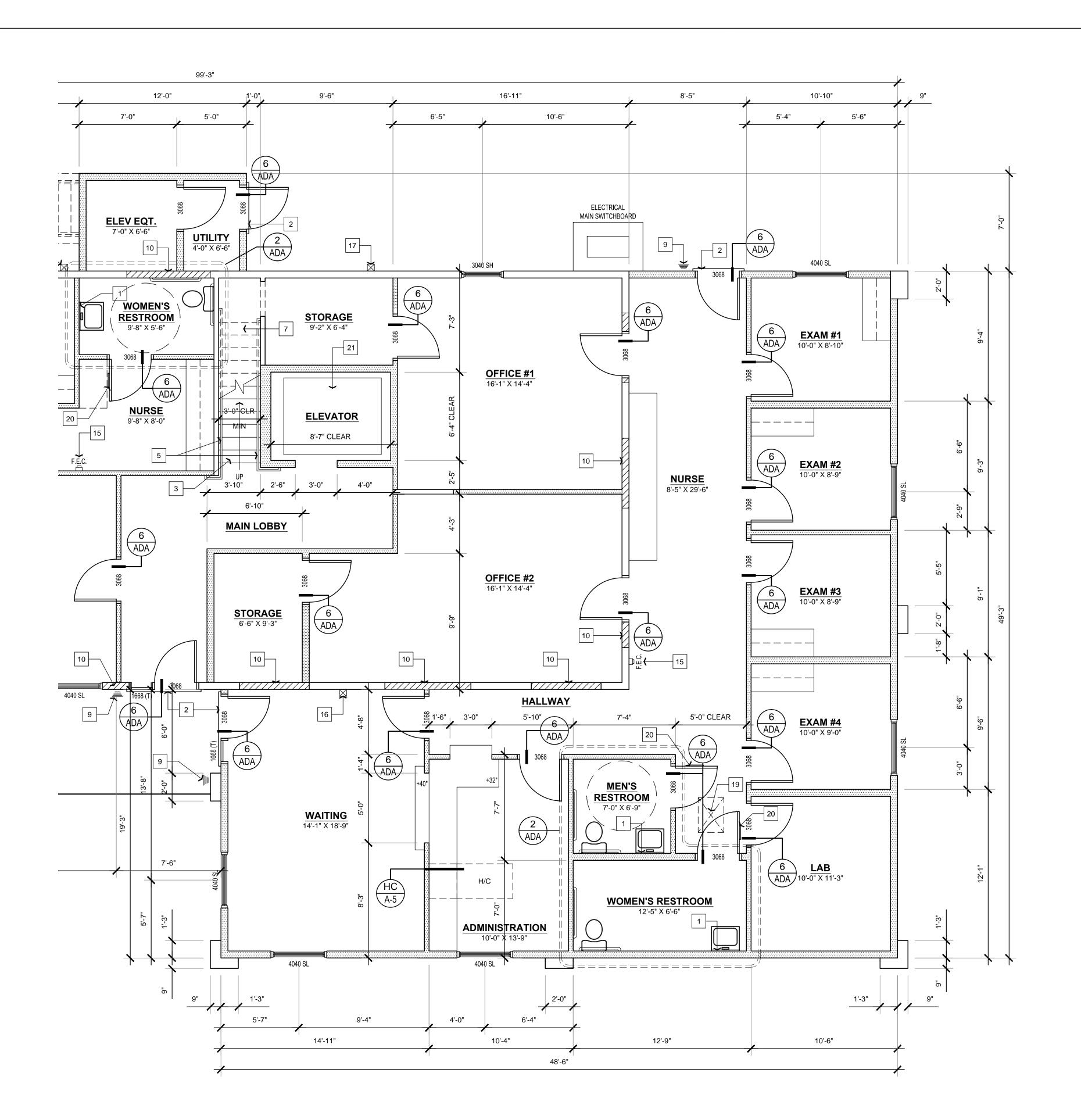
DEFERRED ITEMS:

1. X RAY EQUIPMENT: IF ANY X RAY EQUIPMENT IS TO ROOM(S) SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WI PART V OF THE CEC. (107.2 CBC)

ES:	FLOOR PLAN CALLOUTS	
GLAZING IN FIXED PANELS	1. 36" HIGH MIRROR OVER ENTIRE LENGTH OF LAVATORY SET ABOVE BACK	
D EDGE OF THE GLAZING IS THE DOOR IN A CLOSED	 SPLASH (TYP). PROVIDE A 1/4-INCH MAXIMUM THRESHOLD ABOVE LANDING AT ALL EXTERIOR 	
GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60" ALSO WITHIN 18" OF FLOORS,	DOORS (TYP). SEE ADA SHEET. 3. EXISTING INTERIOR WOOD STAIRS SHALL CONSIST OF 7 INCH MAXIMUM	• ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS •
- TUB WHIRLPOOL, SAUNA	RISERS AND 11 INCH MINIMUM RUNS.	DESIGN •
OF A BUILDING WALL BOTTOM EDGE OF THE	4. EXTERIOR WOOD STAIRS WITH NON-SLIP TREADS. RISERS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4" NOR GREATER THAN 7" IN HEIGHT WITH THE GREATEST RISER	KEN M. NAGAHARA
RFACE AND DRAIN INLET.	HEIGHT WITHIN ANY FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SMALLEST BY MORE THAN 3/8". ALL RISERS SHALL BE CLOSED. MINIMUM TREAD WIDTH	Principal Ph. (805) 238–5501
	SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 11" IN DEPTH. THE UPPER APPROACH AND ALL	610 10th Street, Suite
(JJ / D-2).	TREADS SHALL BE MARKED BY A STRIP OF CLEARLY CONTRASTING COLOR A MINIMUM OF 2" WIDE TO A MAXIMUM OF 4" WIDE PLACED PARALLEL TO AND	A Paso Robles, Ca.
	NOT MORE THAN 1" FROM THE NOSE OF THE STEP OR LANDING TO ALERT THE VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THE STRIP SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL THAT IS AT LEAST	93446 Fax (805) 239-5853
// STUDS @ 16" O/C	AS SLIP-RESISTANT AS THE OTHER TREADS OF THE STAIR. A PAINTED STRIP	
// STUDS @ 16" O/C	SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL EDGES OF TREAD SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OBJECTS AND HAVE SMOOTH, ROUNDED EDGES. NOSING SHALL NOT	
16" O/C	PROJECT MORE THAN 1-1/4" PAST THE FACE OF THE RISE BELOW. 5. HANDRAILS FOR STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF	
// STUDS @ 16" O/C	STAIR SECTION AND SHALL EXTEND 12" MINIMUM BEYOND TOP TREAD AND	
W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	EXTEND 12" PLUS TREAD WIDTH OF BOTTOM OF STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL BE LOCATED AT +34" ABOVE STAIR NOSING AND SHALL BE LOCATED ON BOTH	S S
W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	SIDES OF THE STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL PROJECT FROM WALL WITH A SPACE NOT LESS THAN 1-1/2". THE HANDGRIP PORTION SHALL NOT BE LESS	CE CE
	THAN 1-1/4" NOR MORE THAN 1-1/2" IN CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION ('07 CBC	
	SECTION 1012). 6. GUARDS @ 42" PER 2010 CBC SECTION 1013.	I O
	7. USE 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS AND CEILING ON USABLE AREA UNDER STAIRS (TYP).	
	8. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH WITH #3 @ 18" O/C SET AT MIDSPAN OF SLAB OVER 4" CLEAN COMPACTED FILL SAND. PROVIDE 1/4" CONTROL JOINTS	D D 222
	AS INDICATED. SLOPE CONCRETE AWAY FROM BUILDING 2% MINIMUM.	\square \square \square \square \square
	THICKEN PERIMETER AND USE CONTINUOUS #4 BARS. (SEE FOUNDATION PLAN)	0^{H}
	 9. HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY SIGN. 10. REMOVE EXISTING ROLL UP DOOR / WINDOW. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING 	ED I CA
IMENSIONS PRIOR TO CIES SHALL BE BROUGHT	AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT	
OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO	CONDITION. 11. EXTERIOR DECKING MATERIAL SHALL BE ELASTOMERIC DECKING. INSTALL	PREPA DUP A AN PA DERO
ALL SETBACKS PRIOR TO	PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS. 12. PROVIDE 6" WIDE SCUPPER.	DEJU DEJU
ING MATERIALS ARE IN	13. FRAMING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL	ANF GRC SAI
T ACCEPTABLE SHALL BE	CONTRACTOR FOR SOFFET REQUIRMENTS. SOFFET SHALL BE MINIMUM 7'-6" CLEAR FROM FINISH FLOOR. (8'-0" CLEAR PREFERRED)	PLA SC SC
N CONDITION OF	14.2'-0" X 3'-0" ATTIC ACCESS OPENING.15.PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET.	I O V
_ ASSUME T/ENGINEER DOES NOT	16. EXISTING DOWNSPOUT TO BE REDIRECTED THROUGH EXISTING ROOF AREA. SEE LOWER FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN.	AT 5 AT
RIALS IN QUESTION. XISTING MATERIALS AT	17. EXISTING DOWNSPOUT.	
RED TO MATCH	18. PROVIDE 12" X 12" CUTOUT OPENING IN EXISTING CEILING DRYWALL FOR ATTIC VENTILATION. (TYPICAL OF 9)	MH MH
ND TEXTURES. DING DRAIN / SEWER SIZE.	 PROVIDE A 22" X 30" ATTIC ACCESS W/ 30" MIN. HEAD CLEARANCE. DOORWAYS LEADING TO MEN'S SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY 	S I
RE THAN 3 WATER	AN EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE 1/4" THICK WITH EDGES 12" LONG AND A VERTEX POINTING UPWARD. WOMEN'S SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY	M M M
	A CIRCLE 1/4" THICK AND 12" IN DIAMETER. SEE SEE FIG. 85 "IDENTIFICATION	
REMENTS:	SYMBOLS FOR SANITARY FACILITIES" ON SHEET ADA. 21. INSTALL NEW ELEVATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S	
THOUT THE USE OF A KEY	SPECIFICATIONS. NEW ELEVATOR SHALL BE THYSSEN KRUPP MODEL SEVILLE 35 (3500#) OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REQUIRED	
Ading This Door to	OPENING WITH ELEVATOR COMPANY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ELEVATOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC CHAPTER 30.	
JILDING IS OCCUPIED WITH OT-CANDLE AT FLOOR	22. TACTILE SIGN PER CBC 1117B.5, ITEM 1.	REVISION LOG
ACTIVATED AND WHICH ARE		REV. DESCRIPTION DATE
A SINGLE EFFORT BY LEVER ATING BARS, OR OTHER		1 REVISIONS 07/22/11 2 REVISIONS 08/24/11
HOUT REQUIRING THE CKED EXIT DOORS SHALL		
ALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN		
OR THRESHOLDS SHALL BE		
TIC AND SLIDING SHALL		These drawings are the exclusive
CREATING A TRAP OR		property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use
		other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is
TE:		prohibited.
ROOMS AND SPACES,		PROJECT NO. FILE NAME
THE WALL ADJACENT TO ALL SPACE ON THE LATCH		DRAWN BY DJK
BE PLACED ON THE		DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE:
		LOWER
		FLOOR
O BE INSTALLED, THE		PLAN UNIT A
/ITH SECTION 660 AND 517		
		SHEET NUMBER:
		A~4

A~4





SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOT

- 1. SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED BUT NOT LIMITED TO ADJACENT TO A DOOR WHERE NEAREST EXPOSED WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE OF POSITION AND WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE ABOVE WALKING SURFACE. CBC SECTION 2406.3 / WITHIN TUB - SHOWER ENCLOSURES, WITHIN HOT AND STEAM ROOM AND GLAZING IN ANY PORTION ENCLOSING THESE COMPARTMENTS WHERE THE GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60" ABOVE A STANDING SU
- ALL NEW GLAZING WILL BE INSTALLED WITH LABE 2. FOR INSPECTION 3. FOR INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS SEE DETAIL

FLOO	R PLAN KEY	
	(E) - INTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUD
	(E) - EXTERIOR WALLS:	2X6 STUD WALL W/ STUD
7////	(E) WALL TO BE INFILLED	9 WITH 2X STUDS @ 16" O/C
<u></u>	(N) - INTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUD
	(N) - PLUMBING WALLS:	2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUE
	(N) - EXTERIOR WALLS:	2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STU
(T) =	TEMPERED GLASS	
F.E.C.	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CAE	BINET

WINDOW NOTES:

1. ALL WINDOWS TO BE SET AT 6'-8" A.F.F.

CONTRACTOR NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING DI START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANC TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND/0 CONTINUANCE OF WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF 2. CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL EXIST ACCEPTABLE CONDITION. ALL MATERIAL NOT REPLACED AS REQUIRED. ANY QUESTION ON MATERIALS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATT ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL **RESPONSIBILITY OF MATERIALS IF ARCHITEC REVIEW AND ACCEPT IN WRITING THE MATER**
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REMOVE E ADDITION AND PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUI ADJACENT MATERIALS, FINISHES, COLORS, A
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING BUILD 5. MINIMUM 4" IS REQUIRED WHEN SERVING MOR CLOSETS.

ENTRANCE & EXIT REQUIP

- 1. ALL EXITS ARE TO BE OPENABLE FROM INSIDE WIT OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE.
- 2. PROVIDE A SIGN ON OR NEAR THE EXIT DOORS RE REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS.
- 3. EXITS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ANY TIME THE BU LIGHT HAVING INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 1 FOO LEVEL.
- 4. LATCHING AND LOCKING DOORS THAT ARE HAND IN A PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH A TYPE HARDWARE, PANIC BARS, PUSH-PULL ACTIVA HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITH ABILITY TO GRASP THE OPENING HARDWARE. LOC OPERATE AS ABOVE IN EGRESS DIRECTION.
- HAND-ACTIVATED DOOR OPENING HARDWARE SHA 5. 30" AND 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR.
- 6. CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" AT DOO BEVELED AT A SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 2:1.
- 7. THE BOTTOM 10" OF ALL DOORS EXCEPT AUTOMAT HAVE A SMOOTH, UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE TO A OPENED BY A WHEELCHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT (HAZARDOUS CONDITION.

IDENTIFICATION SIGN NOT

PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION SIGNS ARE PROVIDED FOR SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR. WHERE THERE IS NO WA SIDE, INCLUDING AT DOUBLE LEAF DOORS, SIGNS SHALL NEAREST ADJACENT WALL, PREFERABLY ON THE RIGHT.

DEFERRED ITEMS:

1. X RAY EQUIPMENT: IF ANY X RAY EQUIPMENT IS TO ROOM(S) SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE W PART V OF THE CEC. (107.2 CBC)

ES:	FLOOR PLAN CALLOUTS	
GLAZING IN FIXED PANELS	1. 36" HIGH MIRROR OVER ENTIRE LENGTH OF LAVATORY SET ABOVE BACK	
D EDGE OF THE GLAZING IS THE DOOR IN A CLOSED	2. PROVIDE A 1/4-INCH MAXIMUM THRESHOLD ABOVE LANDING AT ALL EXTERIOR	
GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60"	DOORS (TYP). SEE ADA SHEET.	 ARCHITECTURE • GRAPHICS •
ALSO WITHIN 18" OF FLOORS, 7 - TUB WHIRLPOOL, SAUNA	3. EXISTING INTERIOR WOOD STAIRS SHALL CONSIST OF 7 INCH MAXIMUM RISERS AND 11 INCH MINIMUM RUNS.	• DESIGN •
OF A BUILDING WALL BOTTOM EDGE OF THE	4. EXTERIOR WOOD STAIRS WITH NON-SLIP TREADS. RISERS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4" NOR GREATER THAN 7" IN HEIGHT WITH THE GREATEST RISER	KEN M. NAGAHARA
RFACE AND DRAIN INLET.	HEIGHT WITHIN ANY FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SMALLEST BY	Principal
LS TO REMAIN IN PLACE	MORE THAN 3/8". ALL RISERS SHALL BE CLOSED. MINIMUM TREAD WIDTH SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 11" IN DEPTH. THE UPPER APPROACH AND ALL	Ph. (805) 238-5501 610 10th Street, Suite
(JJ / D-2).	TREADS SHALL BE MARKED BY A STRIP OF CLEARLY CONTRASTING COLOR A MINIMUM OF 2" WIDE TO A MAXIMUM OF 4" WIDE PLACED PARALLEL TO AND	A Paso Robles, Ca.
	NOT MORE THAN 1" FROM THE NOSE OF THE STEP OR LANDING TO ALERT THE	93446 Fax (805) 239-5853
	VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THE STRIP SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL THAT IS AT LEAST AS SLIP-RESISTANT AS THE OTHER TREADS OF THE STAIR. A PAINTED STRIP	
// STUDS @ 16" O/C // STUDS @ 16" O/C	SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL EDGES OF TREAD SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP	
	OBJECTS AND HAVE SMOOTH, ROUNDED EDGES. NOSING SHALL NOT PROJECT MORE THAN 1-1/4" PAST THE FACE OF THE RISE BELOW.	
16" O/C	5. HANDRAILS FOR STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF STAIR SECTION AND SHALL EXTEND 12" MINIMUM BEYOND TOP TREAD AND	
// STUDS @ 16" O/C W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	EXTEND 12" PLUS TREAD WIDTH OF BOTTOM OF STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL BE LOCATED AT +34" ABOVE STAIR NOSING AND SHALL BE LOCATED ON BOTH	S
W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	SIDES OF THE STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL PROJECT FROM WALL WITH A	
	SPACE NOT LESS THAN 1-1/2". THE HANDGRIP PORTION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1-1/4" NOR MORE THAN 1-1/2" IN CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION ('07 CBC	EIC
	SECTION 1012). 6. GUARDS @ 42" PER 2010 CBC SECTION 1013.) El OE
	 GUARDS @ 42" PER 2010 CBC SECTION 1013. USE 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS AND CEILING ON USABLE AREA 	
	UNDER STAIRS (TYP). 8. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH WITH #3 @ 18" O/C SET AT MIDSPAN OF	N N N
	SLAB OVER 4" CLEAN COMPACTED FILL SAND. PROVIDE 1/4" CONTROL JOINTS	42 DE
	AS INDICATED. SLOPE CONCRETE AWAY FROM BUILDING 2% MINIMUM. THICKEN PERIMETER AND USE CONTINUOUS #4 BARS. (SEE FOUNDATION	FOR: CAD ROA 934
	PLAN) 9. HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY SIGN.	
IMENSIONS PRIOR TO	10. REMOVE EXISTING ROLL UP DOOR / WINDOW. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING	C, C, H, EI
CIES SHALL BE BROUGHT	AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	AT AT O, O, O
OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO	11. EXTERIOR DECKING MATERIAL SHALL BE ELASTOMERIC DECKING. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.	PREPA DUP A AN PA DERO
ALL SETBACKS PRIOR TO	12. PROVIDE 6" WIDE SCUPPER.	
ING MATERIALS ARE IN	13. FRAMING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR SOFFET REQUIRMENTS. SOFFET SHALL BE MINIMUM 7'-6"	AN CA
T ACCEPTABLE SHALL BE N CONDITION OF	CLEAR FROM FINISH FLOOR. (8'-0" CLEAR PREFERRED) 14. 2'-0" X 3'-0" ATTIC ACCESS OPENING.	PLL OC
ENTION OF THE _ ASSUME	15. PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET.	TAI TAI
T/ENGINEER DOES NOT	16. EXISTING DOWNSPOUT TO BE REDIRECTED THROUGH EXISTING ROOF AREA. SEE LOWER FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN.	A
RIALS IN QUESTION. XISTING MATERIALS AT	 17. EXISTING DOWNSPOUT. 18. PROVIDE 12" X 12" CUTOUT OPENING IN EXISTING CEILING DRYWALL FOR 	ED
RED TO MATCH ND TEXTURES.	ATTIC VENTILATION. (TYPICAL OF 9)	N N
DING DRAIN / SEWER SIZE.	19.PROVIDE A 22" X 30" ATTIC ACCESS W/ 30" MIN. HEAD CLEARANCE.20.DOORWAYS LEADING TO MEN'S SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY	IS
RE THAN 3 WATER	AN EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE 1/4" THICK WITH EDGES 12" LONG AND A VERTEX POINTING UPWARD. WOMEN'S SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED BY	PMM
	A CIRCLE 1/4" THICK AND 12" IN DIAMETER. SEE SEE FIG. 85 "IDENTIFICATION	
REMENTS:	SYMBOLS FOR SANITARY FACILITIES" ON SHEET ADA. 21. INSTALL NEW ELEVATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S	
THOUT THE USE OF A KEY	SPECIFICATIONS. NEW ELEVATOR SHALL BE THYSSEN KRUPP MODEL SEVILLE 35 (3500#) OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REQUIRED	
ADING THIS DOOR TO	OPENING WITH ELEVATOR COMPANY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ELEVATOR	
JILDING IS OCCUPIED WITH	SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC CHAPTER 30. 22. TACTILE SIGN PER CBC 1117B.5, ITEM 1.	
OT-CANDLE AT FLOOR		REVISION LOG
ACTIVATED AND WHICH ARE		REV. DESCRIPTION DATE
A SINGLE EFFORT BY LEVER ATING BARS, OR OTHER		1 REVISIONS 07/22/11
HOUT REQUIRING THE		2 REVISIONS 08/24/11
CKED EXIT DOORS SHALL		
ALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN		
OR THRESHOLDS SHALL BE		
TIC AND SLIDING SHALL		These drawings are the exclusive
LLOW THE DOOR TO BE CREATING A TRAP OR		property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of
		this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written
TE:		consent of KMN Architect is prohibited.
		PROJECT NO.
ROOMS AND SPACES, THE WALL ADJACENT TO		FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK
ALL SPACE ON THE LATCH . BE PLACED ON THE		DATE 08/24/11
		FLOOR
O BE INSTALLED, THE /ITH SECTION 660 AND 517		PLAN UNIT B
		SHEET NUMBER:
		A~5

FUTURE EXPANSION ATTIC VENTILATION

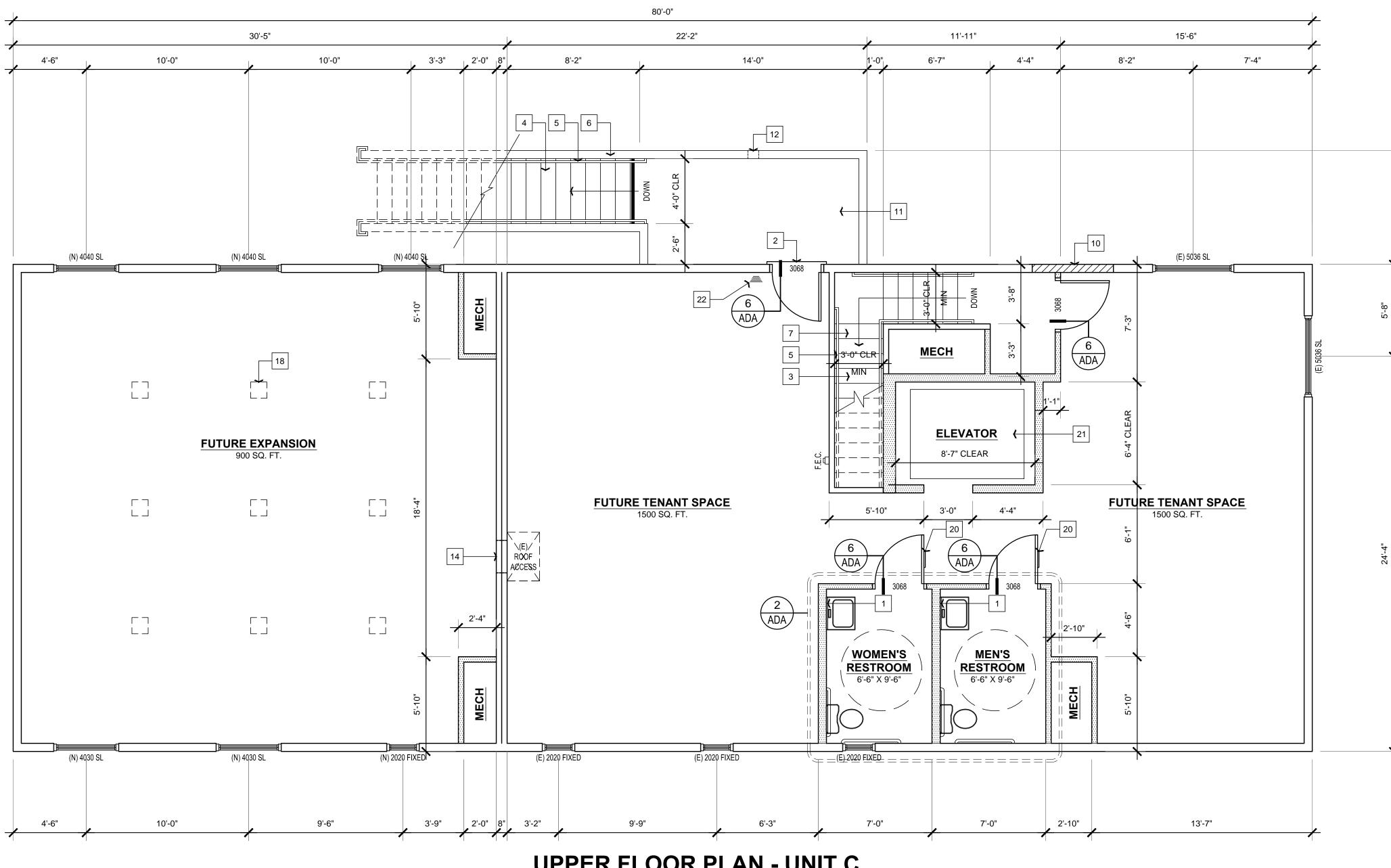
900 SQ. FT. ATTIC / 150 = 6.00 SQ. FT. REQUIRED VENTILATION. PROVIDE (9) 12" X 12" CUTOUT OPENINGS IN EXISTING CEILING DRYWALL.

9.00 SQ. FT. > 6.00 SQ. FT. OK

NOTE: FUTURE EXPANSION ATTIC AREA IS PART OF EXISTING ATTIC SPACE.

ENTRANCE & EXIT REQUIREMENTS:

- 1. ALL EXITS ARE TO BE OPENABLE FROM INSIDE WITHOUT THE USE OF A KEY OR SPECIAL KNOWLEDGE.
- 2. PROVIDE A SIGN ON OR NEAR THE EXIT DOORS READING **THIS DOOR TO** REMAIN UNLOCKED DURING BUSINESS HOURS. 3. EXITS SHALL BE ILLUMINATED AT ANY TIME THE BUILDING IS OCCUPIED WITH LIGHT HAVING INTENSITY OF NOT LESS THAN 1 FOOT-CANDLE AT FLOOR
- LEVEL. 4. LATCHING AND LOCKING DOORS THAT ARE HAND ACTIVATED AND WHICH ARE IN A PATH OF TRAVEL SHALL BE OPERABLE WITH A SINGLE EFFORT BY LEVER TYPE HARDWARE, PANIC BARS, PUSH-PULL ACTIVATING BARS, OR OTHER HARDWARE DESIGNED TO PROVIDE PASSAGE WITHOUT REQUIRING THE ABILITY TO GRASP THE OPENING HARDWARE. LOCKED EXIT DOORS SHALL
- OPERATE AS ABOVE IN EGRESS DIRECTION. HAND-ACTIVATED DOOR OPENING HARDWARE SHALL BE CENTERED BETWEEN 5.
- 30" AND 44" ABOVE THE FLOOR. 6. CHANGES IN LEVEL BETWEEN 1/4" AND 1/2" AT DOOR THRESHOLDS SHALL BE BEVELED AT A SLOPE NOT GREATER THAN 2:1.
- 7. THE BOTTOM 10" OF ALL DOORS EXCEPT AUTOMATIC AND SLIDING SHALL HAVE A SMOOTH, UNINTERRUPTED SURFACE TO ALLOW THE DOOR TO BE OPENED BY A WHEELCHAIR FOOTREST WITHOUT CREATING A TRAP OR HAZARDOUS CONDITION.



CONTRACTOR NOTES

- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL EXISTING DIMENSIONS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION. ANY DISCREPANCIES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT AND/OR ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONTINUANCE OF WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY LOCATIONS OF ALL SETBACKS PRIOR TO 2. CONSTRUCTION.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL EXISTING MATERIALS ARE IN 3. ACCEPTABLE CONDITION. ALL MATERIAL NOT ACCEPTABLE SHALL BE REPLACED AS REQUIRED. ANY QUESTION ON CONDITION OF MATERIALS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE
- ARCHITECT/ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY OF MATERIALS IF ARCHITECT/ENGINEER DOES NOT REVIEW AND ACCEPT IN WRITING THE MATERIALS IN QUESTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING MATERIALS AT
- ADDITION AND PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT MATERIALS, FINISHES, COLORS, AND TEXTURES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY EXISTING BUILDING DRAIN / SEWER SIZE.
- MINIMUM 4" IS REQUIRED WHEN SERVING MORE THAN 3 WATER CLOSETS.

IDENTIFICATION SIGN NOTE:

PERMANENT IDENTIFICATION SIGNS ARE PROVIDED FOR ROOMS AND SPACES, SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE APPROACH SIDE OF THE WALL ADJACENT TO THE LATCH SIDE OF THE DOOR. WHERE THERE IS NO WALL SPACE ON THE LATCH SIDE, INCLUDING AT DOUBLE LEAF DOORS, SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE NEAREST ADJACENT WALL, PREFERABLY ON THE RIGHT.

DEFERRED ITEMS:

1. X RAY EQUIPMENT: IF ANY X RAY EQUIPMENT IS TO BE INSTALLED, THE ROOM(S) SHALL BE PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 660 AND 517 PART V OF THE CEC. (107.2 CBC)

GENERAL FLOOR PLAN NOTES:

- SAFETY GLAZING REQUIRED BUT NOT LIMITED TO GLAZING IN FIXED ADJACENT TO A DOOR WHERE NEAREST EXPOSED EDGE OF THE GLA WITHIN A 24" ARC OF EITHER VERTICAL EDGE OF THE DOOR IN A CLO POSITION AND WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF THE GLAZING IS LESS ABOVE WALKING SURFACE. CBC SECTION 2406.3 ALSO WITHIN 18" OF WITHIN TUB - SHOWER ENCLOSURES, WITHIN HOT - TUB WHIRLPOOL, AND STEAM ROOM AND GLAZING IN ANY PORTION OF A BUILDING WA ENCLOSING THESE COMPARTMENTS WHERE THE BOTTOM EDGE OF GLAZING IS LESS THAN 60" ABOVE A STANDING SURFACE AND DRAIN
- ALL NEW GLAZING WILL BE INSTALLED WITH LABELS TO REMAIN IN P 2. FOR INSPECTION
- FOR INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS SEE DETAIL (11 / D1.3). 3.

FLOOR PLAN KEY _____ (E) - INTERIOR WALLS: 2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C _____ (E) - EXTERIOR WALLS: 2X6 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C (E) WALL TO BE INFILLED WITH 2X STUDS @ 16" O/C 7//// ····· (N) - INTERIOR WALLS: 2X4 STUD WALL W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C (N) - PLUMBING WALLS: 2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C (N) - EXTERIOR WALLS: 2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C (T) = TEMPERED GLASS F.E.C. = FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET

WINDOW NOTES:

1. ALL WINDOWS TO BE SET AT 6'-8" A.F.F.

UPPER FLOOR PLAN - UNIT C

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	FLOOR PLAN CALLOUTS
NELS	1. 36" HIGH MIRROR OVER ENTIRE LENGTH OF LAVATORY SET ABOVE BACK
ING IS	SPLASH (TYP).
ED	2. PROVIDE A 1/4-INCH MAXIMUM THRESHOLD ABOVE LANDING AT ALL EXTERIO
AN 60"	
LOORS, AUNA	 EXISTING INTERIOR WOOD STAIRS SHALL CONSIST OF 7 INCH MAXIMUM RISERS AND 11 INCH MINIMUM RUNS.
AUNA	4. EXTERIOR WOOD STAIRS WITH NON-SLIP TREADS. RISERS SHALL NOT BE
IE LET. .CE	LESS THAN 4" NOR GREATER THAN 7" IN HEIGHT WITH THE GREATEST RISER HEIGHT WITHIN ANY FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SMALLEST MORE THAN 3/8". ALL RISERS SHALL BE CLOSED. MINIMUM TREAD WIDTH SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 11" IN DEPTH. THE UPPER APPROACH AND ALL TREADS SHALL BE MARKED BY A STRIP OF CLEARLY CONTRASTING COLOR MINIMUM OF 2" WIDE TO A MAXIMUM OF 4" WIDE PLACED PARALLEL TO AND NOT MORE THAN 1" FROM THE NOSE OF THE STEP OR LANDING TO ALERT T
	VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THE STRIP SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL THAT IS AT LEAS
	AS SLIP-RESISTANT AS THE OTHER TREADS OF THE STAIR. A PAINTED STRI SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL EDGES OF TREAD SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OBJECTS AND HAVE SMOOTH, ROUNDED EDGES. NOSING SHALL NOT PROJECT MORE THAN 1-1/4" PAST THE FACE OF THE RISE BELOW.
	5. HANDRAILS FOR STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF
	STAIR SECTION AND SHALL EXTEND 12" MINIMUM BEYOND TOP TREAD AND
	EXTEND 12" PLUS TREAD WIDTH OF BOTTOM OF STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL BE LOCATED AT +34" ABOVE STAIR NOSING AND SHALL BE LOCATED ON BOT
	SIDES OF THE STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL PROJECT FROM WALL WITH A SPACE NOT LESS THAN 1-1/2". THE HANDGRIP PORTION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1-1/4" NOR MORE THAN 1-1/2" IN CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION ('07 CE SECTION 1012).
	6. GUARDS @ 42" PER 2010 CBC SECTION 1013.
	7. USE 5/8" TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD ON WALLS AND CEILING ON USABLE AREA
	 PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH WITH #3 @ 18" O/C SET AT MIDSPAN O SLAB OVER 4" CLEAN COMPACTED FILL SAND. PROVIDE 1/4" CONTROL JOINT AS INDICATED. SLOPE CONCRETE AWAY FROM BUILDING 2% MINIMUM. THICKEN PERIMETER AND USE CONTINUOUS #4 BARS. (SEE FOUNDATION PLAN)
	9. HANDICAP ACCESSIBILITY SIGN.
	10. REMOVE EXISTING ROLL UP DOOR / WINDOW. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING
	AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT
	CONDITION. 11. EXTERIOR DECKING MATERIAL SHALL BE ELASTOMERIC DECKING. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.
	12. PROVIDE 6" WIDE SCUPPER.
	 FRAMING CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR FOR SOFFET REQUIRMENTS. SOFFET SHALL BE MINIMUM 7'-6 CLEAR FROM FINISH FLOOR. (8'-0" CLEAR PREFERRED)
	14. 2'-0" X 3'-0" ATTIC ACCESS OPENING.
	15. PROVIDE FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET.
	 EXISTING DOWNSPOUT TO BE REDIRECTED THROUGH EXISTING ROOF AREA SEE LOWER FLOOR PLUMBING PLAN. EXISTING DOWNSPOUT.
	18. PROVIDE 12" X 12" CUTOUT OPENING IN EXISTING CEILING DRYWALL FOR
	ATTIC VENTILATION. (TYPICAL OF 9) 19. PROVIDE A 22" X 30" ATTIC ACCESS W/ 30" MIN. HEAD CLEARANCE.
	20. DOORWAYS LEADING TO MEN'S SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AN EQUILATERAL TRIANGLE 1/4" THICK WITH EDGES 12" LONG AND A VERTE POINTING UPWARD. WOMEN'S SANITARY FACILITIES SHALL BE IDENTIFIED E A CIRCLE 1/4" THICK AND 12" IN DIAMETER. SEE SEE FIG. 85 "IDENTIFICATION
	 SYMBOLS FOR SANITARY FACILITIES" ON SHEET ADA. 21. INSTALL NEW ELEVATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS. NEW ELEVATOR SHALL BE THYSSEN KRUPP MODEL SEVIL 35 (3500#) OR APPROVED EQUAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY REQUIRED OPENING WITH ELEVATOR COMPANY PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ELEVATOR
	SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC CHAPTER 30. 22. TACTILE SIGN PER CBC 1117B.5, ITEM 1.

OFFICES ERO \sim $\square \square$ \bigcap 34 0 DERO SCO 500 TA Γ₁ Z

PMS

FOR:

RE

R C H I T E C T

• ARCHITECTURE •

• GRAPHICS •

• DESIGN •

KEN M. NAGAHARA

Principal

Ph. (805) 238-5501

610 10th Street, Suite

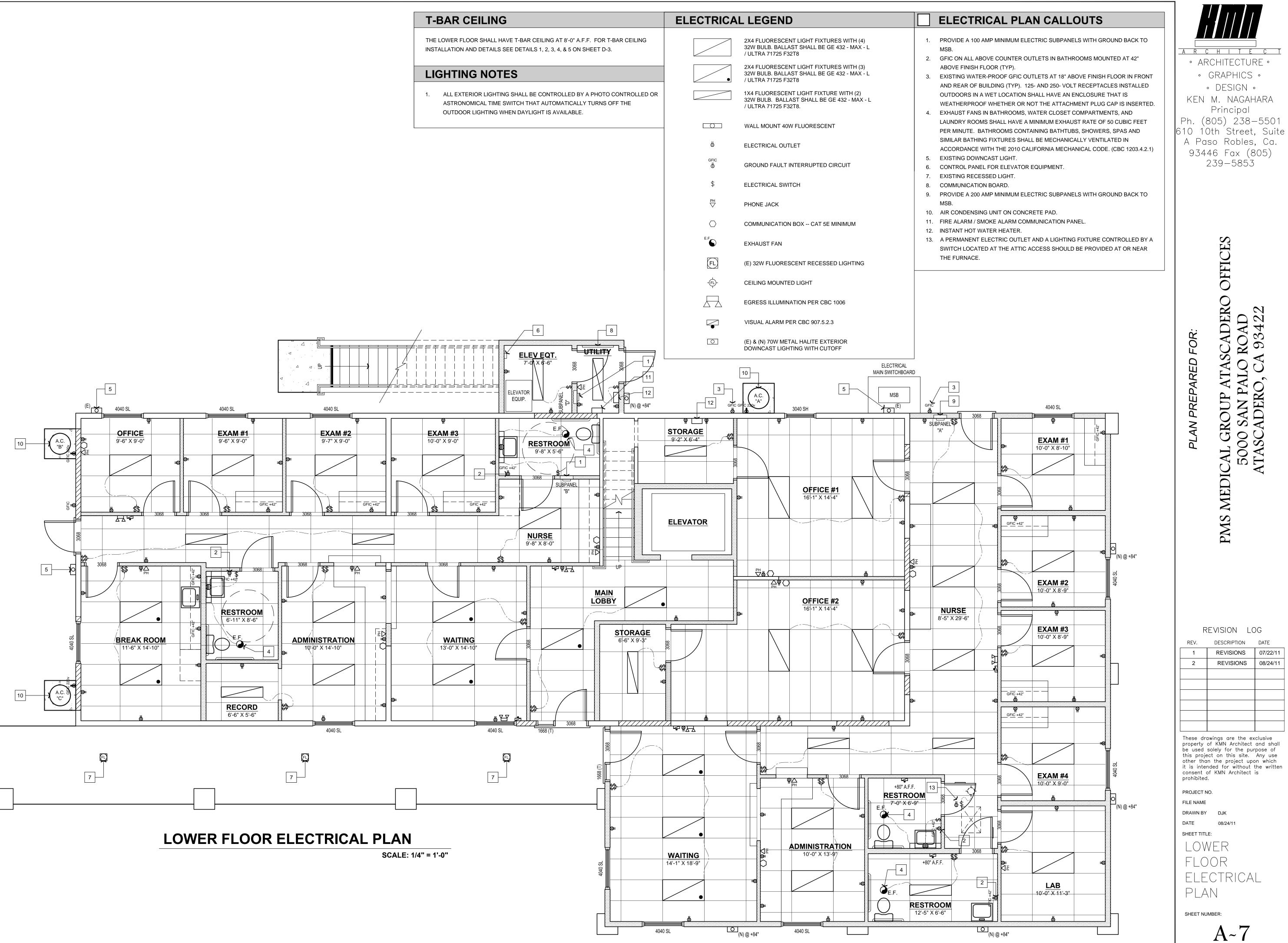
A Paso Robles, Ca.

93446 Fax (805)

239-5853

R	EVISION LO)G
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
other tha it is inter		on which the written
FILE NAME		
DRAWN BY	DJK	
DATE	08/24/11	
SHEET TITL	.E:	
UPF	PER	
FLC		
PLA	N UNIT	C

SHEET NUMBER:



 \sim

34

0

DERO

SA

SC

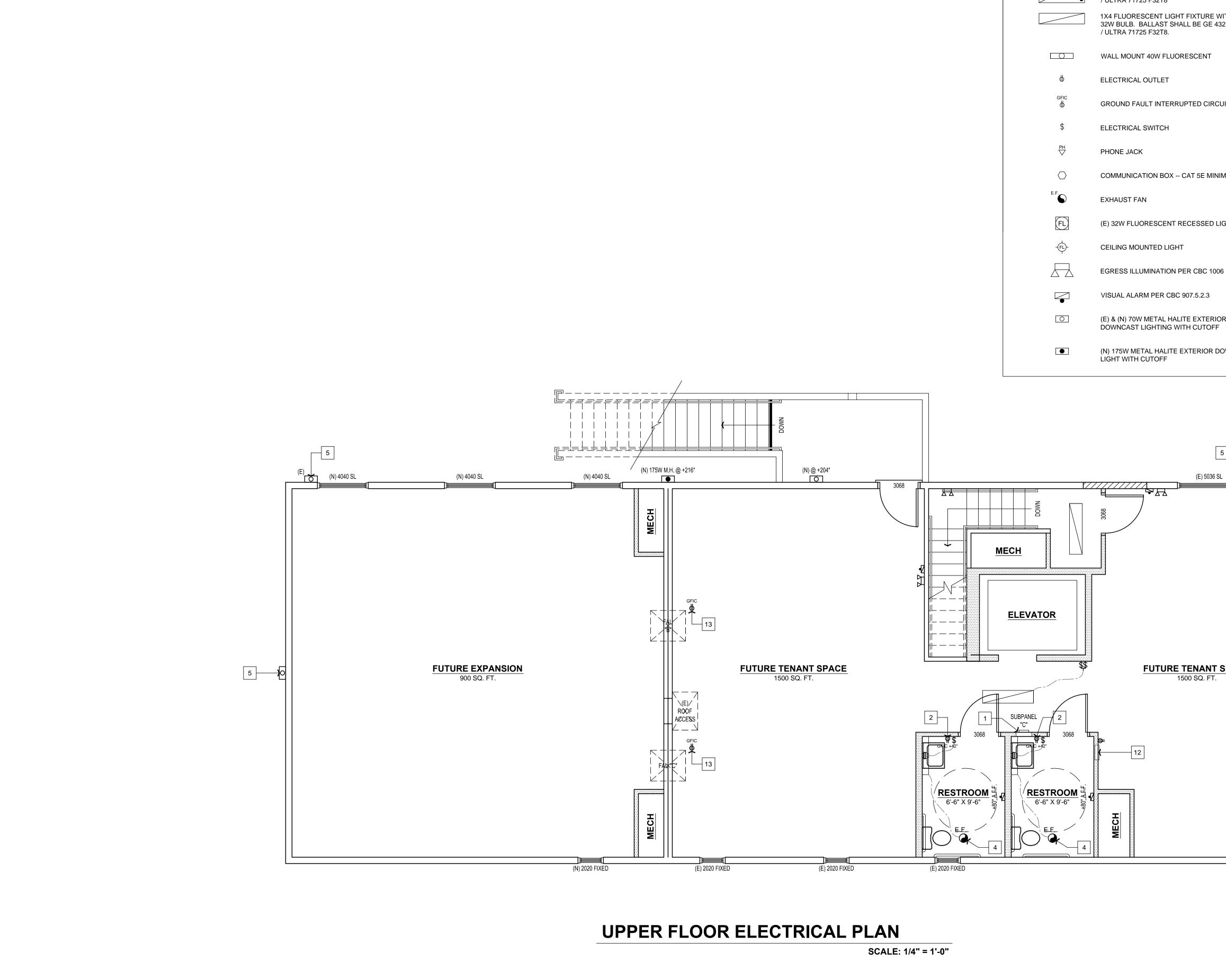
500 ATA

DATE

07/22/11 08/24/11

 $\Box \Box$

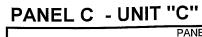
Č

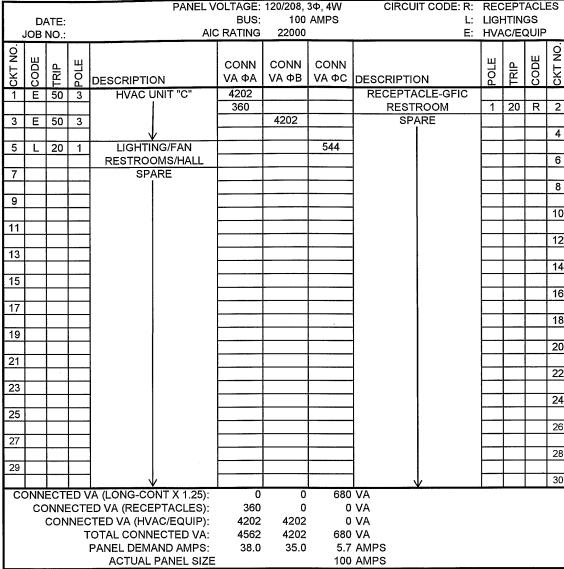


ELECTRICAL LEGEND		ELECTRICAL PLAN CALLOUTS	
2X4 FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES WITH (4) 32W BULB. BALLAST SHALL BE GE 432 - MAX - L /ULTRA 71725 F32T8 2X4 FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURES WITH (3) 32W BULB. BALLAST SHALL BE GE 432 - MAX - L /ULTRA 71725 F32T8 1X4 FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE WITH (2) 32W BULB. BALLAST SHALL BE GE 432 - MAX - L /ULTRA 71725 F32T8 1X4 FLUORESCENT LIGHT FIXTURE WITH (2) 32W BULB. BALLAST SHALL BE GE 432 - MAX - L /ULTRA 71725 F32T8. WALL MOUNT 40W FLUORESCENT Ø ELECTRICAL OUTLET GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTED CIRCUIT \$ ELECTRICAL SWITCH PH PHONE JACK	1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	MSB. GFIC ON ALL ABOVE COUNTER OUTLETS IN BATHROOMS MOUNTED AT 42" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR (TYP). EXISTING WATER-PROOF GFIC OUTLETS AT 18" ABOVE FINISH FLOOR IN FRONT AND REAR OF BUILDING (TYP). 125- AND 250- VOLT RECEPTACLES INSTALLED OUTDOORS IN A WET LOCATION SHALL HAVE AN ENCLOSURE THAT IS WEATHERPROOF WHETHER OR NOT THE ATTACHMENT PLUG CAP IS INSERTED. EXHAUST FANS IN BATHROOMS, WATER CLOSET COMPARTMENTS, AND LAUNDRY ROOMS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM EXHAUST RATE OF 50 CUBIC FEET PER MINUTE. BATHROOMS CONTAINING BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, SPAS AND SIMILAR BATHING FIXTURES SHALL BE MECHANICALLY VENTILATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2010 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE. (CBC 1203.4.2.1) EXISTING DOWNCAST LIGHT. CONTROL PANEL FOR ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT. EXISTING RECESSED LIGHT. COMMUNICATION BOARD. PROVIDE A 200 AMP MINIMUM ELECTRIC SUBPANELS WITH GROUND BACK TO MSB.	A R C H I I E C I • ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238–5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239–5853
 COMMUNICATION BOX CAT 5E MINIMUM EF EXHAUST FAN (E) 32W FLUORESCENT RECESSED LIGHTING (E) 32W FLUORESCENT RECESSED LIGHTING CEILING MOUNTED LIGHT CEIRESS ILLUMINATION PER CBC 1006 VISUAL ALARM PER CBC 907.5.2.3 (E) & (N) 70W METAL HALITE EXTERIOR DOWNCAST LIGHTING WITH CUTOFF (N) 175W METAL HALITE EXTERIOR DOWNCAST LIGHT WITH CUTOFF 	11. 12.	FIRE ALARM / SMOKE ALARM COMMUNICATION PANEL.	REPARED FOR: UP ATASCADERO OFFICES N PALO ROAD DERO, CA 93422
			PLAN PREP PMS MEDICAL GROUP 5000 SAN P ATASCADER(
Image: State of the state			REVISION LOG REV. DESCRIPTION DATE 1 REVISIONS 07/22/11 2 REVISIONS 08/24/11 1 1 REVISIONS 08/24/11 1 1 REVISIONS 08/24/11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1<

MSB - MAIN SWITCHBOARD

DATE: BUS: 400 AMPS JOB NO.: AIC RATING 22000 Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q U Q Q U Q Q U Q Q U Q Q Q U Q <thq< th=""> Q</thq<>					PANEL \	/OLTAGE:	120/208,	3Ф, 4W	CIRCU	IT CODE: P:	PAN	IEL		
Q W Q W Q P P Q P Q P Q P Q P Q P Q P Q P Q P Q P Q Q P Q Q Q Q		D	ATE:			BUS:	400	AMPS						
L O L O L O L O L O L O L O L O L O L O DESCRIPTION VA ΦA VA ΦA VA ΦC DESCRIPTION L I P O I P 200 1 PANEL "A" 8944 PANEL "B" I I I I P P I P		JOB	NO.:		Al	C RATING	22000							
1 P 200 1 PANEL "A" 8944 PANEL "B" 3 100 P 3 P 200 1 9424 3 3 100 P 5 P 200 1 6882 3 3 100 P 7 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 9 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 3 100 P 11 P 100 30768 29313 20270 VA 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270.3 VA 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270.3 VA 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270.3 VA 3 100 P PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244	CKT NO.	CODE	TRIP	POLE	DESCRIPTION				DESCRIPTIC	DN	POLE	TRIP	CODE	CKT NO.
3 P 200 1 9424 3 3 100 P 5 P 200 1 4889 3 3 100 P 7 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 9 P 100 4607 3 3 100 P 11 P 100 8400 3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270.3 VA 3 100 P ANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS 3 100 P		and the second second	200	1	PANEL "A"	8944			PANE	EL "B"				Ē
5 P 200 1 6882 3 100 P 5 P 200 1 4889 3 3 100 P 7 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 9 P 100 4607 3 100 P 3 100 P 11 P 100 8400 3 3 100 P 0 8400 2765.3 3 3 100 P 0 0 8776 3 100 P 0 0 2765.3 3 100 P 0 30768 29313 20270 VA 3 100 P 0 0 30768 29313 20270.3 VA 3 100 P 0 0 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS 3 100 P						8042					3	100	Ρ	2
5 P 200 1 4889 3 100 P 7 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 9 P 100 4607 3 100 P 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 3 100 P 11 P 100 3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS	3	Ρ	200	1										
7 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 9 P 100 4607 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270.3 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS							6882				3	100	Ρ	4
7 P 100 1 PANEL "C" 5242 PANEL "D" 3 100 P 9 P 100 4607 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270.3 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS	5	<u>P</u>	200	1										
9 P 100 8540 3 100 P 9 P 100 4607 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS					↓ ↓			3840	\\	/	3	100	Ρ	6
9 P 100 4607 3 100 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS	7	P	100	1	PANEL "C"	5242			PANE	EL "D"				
11 P 100 3 100 P 11 P 100 2765.3 3 100 P CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS						8540					3	100	Р	8
11 P 100 2765.3 CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS	9	P	100											
CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS							8400				3	100	P	10
CONNECTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP): 30768 29313 20270 VA TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS	11	P	100											
TOTAL CONNECTED VA: 30768 29313 20270.3 VA PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS		· · .			V				\N	/	3	100	P	12
PANEL DEMAND AMPS: 256.4 244.3 168.9 AMPS			CON											
ACTUAL PANEL SIZE 400 AMPS							244.3							
					ACTUAL PANEL SIZE			400	AMPS					





PANEL D - COMMON SPACE

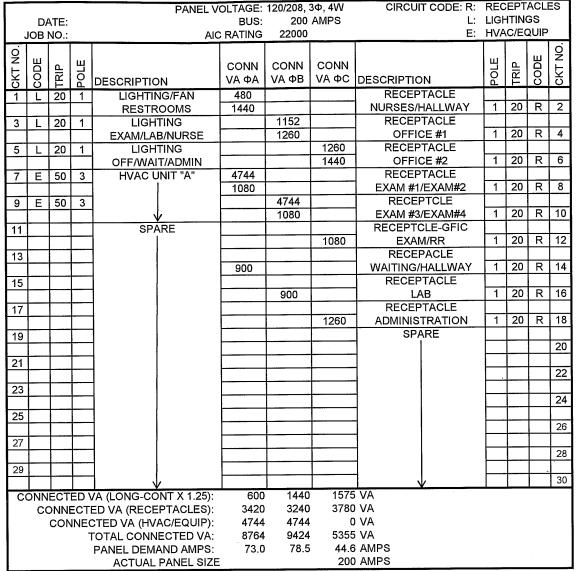
			_	PANEL V		120/208	3Φ. 4W	CIRCUIT CODE: R:	REC	EPT	ACL	ES
1	D4	TE:			BUS:		AMPS		LIGI			
	JOB I			AIC	RATING	22000		E:	HVA	C/E	QUIP	
										Γ		<u>o</u>
CKT NO	CODE	٥.	щ		CONN	CONN	CONN		Щ	6	соре	CKT NO
X	1 2 2	TRIP	POLE	DESCRIPTION	να φα	νΑ ΦΒ	VA ΦC	DESCRIPTION	POLE	TRIP	8	X
	R	20	1	RECEPTACLE	540			ELEVATOR*		<u> </u>		
<u> </u>				LOBBY/ELEV. EQT	3840				3	50	Е	2
3	R	20	1	RECEPTACLE		720						
				EXTERIOR		3840			3	50	E	4
5	L	20	1	LIGHTING			1096			50	_	_
<u> </u>				EXTERIOR	- 200		3840		3	50	Е	6
7	L	20	1		320 3840				3	50	E	8
9				LOBBY/ELEV. EQT SPARE	3040					1.00	<u> </u>	
						3840			3	50	E	10
11												
							3840	1 1	3	50	Е	12
13								SPARE				
												14
15								-				
										<u> </u>		16
17												18
-												10
19								-				20
21												<u> </u>
										1		22
23								1				
												24
25						MM 85 8 911				ļ		
L								4		ļ		26
27								4	-			28
				4				4				20
29								1 1				30
		FCT	ED \	I /A (LONG-CONT X 1.25):	320	0	1096	VA		L	L	<u> </u>
l ~				ED VA (RECEPTACLES):	540	-		VA				
1				CTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP):	7680							
				TOTAL CONNECTED VA:	8540	8400	8776	VA				
				PANEL DEMAND AMPS:	71.2	70.0		AMPS				
				ACTUAL PANEL SIZE			100	AMPS				

NOTE: ELECTRICAL POWER USAGE FOR ELEVATOR IS AN ESTIMATE ONLY. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ACTUAL ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENT FROM THE ELEVATOR SUPPLIER WITH THE PROJECT ARCHITECT PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS CONT.

- 31. PROVIDE AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH WITH PROGRAMMABLE SOLID STATE PERPETUAL CALENDAR CONTROL DEVICE FOR ALL EXTERIOR LIGHTING SO THAT THE LIGHT IS SWITCHED OFF DURING DAYLIGHT HOURS AND WHEN NOT NEEDED (NON-BUSINESS HOURS).
- 32. BOND ALL ABOVE GROUND METAL GAS PIPING TO THE SERVICE GROUND PER NEC 250-104
- 33. PROVIDE MEANS OF EGRESS ILLUMINATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC SECTION 1006. ILLUMINATION LEVEL SHALL NOT BE LESS THAT 1-FOOT CANDLE AT THE WALKING SURFACE. THE POWER SUPPLY FOR ILLUNIATION SHALL BE PROVIDED BY THE PREMISES' ELECTRICAL SUPPLY. IN THE EVENT OF POWER FAILURE AN EMERGENCY ELECTRICAL SYSTEM SHALL AUTOMATICALLY ILLUMINATE FOR A DURATION OF NOT LESS THAN 90 MINUTE AND SHALL CONSIST OF STORAGE BATTERIES, UNIT EQUIPMENT OR AN ON-SITE GENRATOR. THE INSTALLATION OF THE EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC CHAPTER 26. EMERGENCY LIGHTING FACILITIES SHALL BE ARRANGED TO PROVIDE INITIAL ILLUMINATION THAT IS AT LEAST AN AVERAGE OF 1 FOOT-CANDLE AND A MINIMUM AT ANY POINT OF 0.1 FOOT-CNDLE MEASURED ALONG THE PATH OF EGRESS AT FLOOR LEVEL. ILLUMINATION LEVELS HSALL BE PERMITTED TO DECLINE TO 0.6 FOOT-CANDLE AVERAGE AND A MINIMUM AT ANY POINT OF 0.06 FOOT-CANDLE AT THE END OF THE EMERGENCY LIGHTIGN TIME DURATION. A MIXIMUM-TO-MINIMUM ILLUMINATION UNIFORMITY RATIO OF 40 TO 1 SHALL NOT BE EXCEEDED.
- 34. ALL ELECTRICAL WIRING FOR PATIENT CARE AREAS (EXAM ROOMS) SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEC SECTION 517.13 (A)(B), 517.14 AND 517.16.
- 35. ALL FIRE ALARM AND DETECTION SYSTEM SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH CBC SECTION 907.

PANEL A - UNIT "A"



PANEL B - UNIT "B"

				PANEL V				CIRCUIT CODE: R:				ES
	DA	ATE:			BUS:		AMPS		LIG			
	JOB	NO.:		AIC	RATING	22000		E:	HVA	AC/E	QUIP	
CKT NO.	CODE	TRIP	POLE	DESCRIPTION	CONN VA ΦA	CONN VA ΦB	CONN VA ΦC	DESCRIPTION	POLE	TRIP	CODE	CKT NO.
1	L	20	<u> </u>	LIGHTING/FAN	480			RECEPTACLE	┽╩╴			
1	<u> </u>	20		RESTROOMS	900			NURSES/HALLWAY	1	20	R	2
3		20	1	LIGHTING		704		RECEPTACLE	+-		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>		20		BREAK/WAIT/ADM		1080		EXAM#2/EXAM#3	1	20	R	4
5		20	1	LIGHTING			768	RECEPTACLE	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u> </u>		20	•	OFF/EXAM/NURSE			1260	OFF/EXAM#1	1	20	R	6
7	E	50	3	HVAC UNIT "B"	4202			RECEPTACLE				
<u> </u>	-		-	1 1	900			BREAKROOM	1	20	R	8
9	E	50	3		-	4202		RECEPTCLE	1			
				1 1		720		WAITING	1	20	R	10
11				SPARE				RECEPTCLE				
				1 1			1260	ADMINISTRATION	1	20	R	12
13				1				RECEPACLE-GFIC				
				1	1260			EXAM/RR/BREAK	1	20	R	14
15				1 1				SPARE				
				1								16
17												
]								18
19												
								1		I		20
21												
									<u> </u>		ļ	22
23											<u> </u>	
												24
25				4					-	<u> </u>		
								4		<u> </u>		26
27		-		4 1				-				
	<u> </u>			4				4				28
29								4				30
-					000	L		<u> </u>		I		1 30
C				A (LONG-CONT X 1.25):	600			VA				
				ED VA (RECEPTACLES):	3060			VA				
		CON		CTED VA (HVAC/EQUIP):	4202							
				TOTAL CONNECTED VA:	7862 65.5			AMPS				
				PANEL DEMAND AMPS: ACTUAL PANEL SIZE	00.0	57.4		AMPS				
				ACTUAL PANEL SIZE			100					

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFIY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SHALL NOTIFIY ARCHITECT/ENGINEER OF ANY DISCREPANCIES WITH THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS BEFORE COMMENCING ANY WORK.
- 2. ALL WORK, LABOR, AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE 2010 CEC.
- 3. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONFORMITY TO ALL LOCAL CODES AND ORDINANCES, THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL SAFETY CODES, THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND ANY ADDITIONAL JURISDICTION RELATING TO THEIR WORK.
- 4. UTILITY COMPANIES AND CONTACT NUMBER:
- A. WATER & SEWER ATASCADERO WATER MUTUAL (805)466-2428
- B. ELECTRICAL PG&E (805)434-4416 C. NATURAL GAS - THE GAS COMPANY (800)427-2000
- D. TELEPHONE -ATT (800)750-2355
- E. CABLE TV CHARTER COMMUNICATIONS (805)238-1397
- 5. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE UL LISTED THWN CU UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. 6. ALL CONDUCTORS SHALL BE COPPER UL LISTED THWN U.O.N. (MINIMUM SIZE #12 AWG UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED OTHERWISE). ALL INDICATIONS OF NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS INCLUDE THE GROUND WIRE WHICH MUST BE PROVIDED.
- 7. CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO INSTALL ALL CONDUITS CONCEALED WITHIN WALLS OR ABOVE CEILING. ALL DEVICES SHALL BE FLUSH MOUNTED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. USE ENT OR FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT IN STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
- 8. SWITCHING, BALLAST AND WIRING SHALL COMPLY WITH TITLE 24 REQUIREMENTS.
- 9. ALL CIRCUIT BREAKERS SHALL BE RATED FOR A 75 DEGREE TEMPERATURE CONDUCTOR.
- 10. ALL EQUIPMENT TO BE INSTALLED PERMANENTLY CONNECTED (HARDWIRED) MUST BE LISTED, LABELED OR CERTIFIES BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY (NRTL).
- 11. ALL WIRING DEVICES USED UNDER THE SCOPE OF THIS PROJECT SHALL BE COMMERCIAL GRADE.
- 12. CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO SUBMIT ALL MECHANICAL UNIT NAME PLATE DATA PRIOR TO PROCUREMENT OF DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT. ARCHITECT SHALL REVIEW RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURER CIRCUIT BREAKER SIZES FOR CONFORMANCE WITH THE ELECTRICAL DESIGN.
- 13. THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL CONDUIT, WIRE, SWITCHES, BLOCKING AND SEISMIC SUPPORTS, LIGHT FIXTURES WITH LAMPS), RECEPTACLES, SERVICE DEVICES, SWITCHBOARDS AND PANEL BOARDS, ETC. REQUIRED FOR A COMPLETE AND OPERATIONAL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
- 14. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THAT EQUIPMENT BEING PROVIDED AND INSTALLED WILL FIT DIMENSIONALLY IN THE LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS.
- 15. IN THE EVENT OF A CONFLICT OR INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN ITEMS INDICATED ON THE PLANS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS OR WITH CODE REQUIREMENTS, THE NOTES, SPECIFICATION OR CODE WHICH PRESCRIBES AND ESTABLISHES THE MORE STRINGENT, COMPLETE, OR HIGHER STANDARD REQUIREMENTS SHALL PREVAIL
- 16. BOND METAL BUILDING STRUCTURE TO SERVICE PANEL BUSS IN ACCORDANCE WITH CEC ARTICLE 250.104.
- 17. ALL PENETRATIONS OF FIRE-RATED SURFACES SHALL BE MADE WITH A NON-COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS OF A FIRE RATING EQUAL TO THE MATERIAL PENETRATED AND SHALL BE COMPLETELY FIRE-STOPPED. REFER TO OTHER PORTION OF PLANS TO DETERMINE FIRE-RATED SURFACES AND INCLUDE ALL COSTS IN BASE BID.
- 18. PROVIDE PULL-WIRE IN ALL CONDUITS ONLY (CO) RUNS.
- 19. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ANY ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS FOR MECHANICAL/PLUMBING EQUIPMENT WITH ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR. 20. LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE LOCATED TO AVOID ALL MECHANICAL, PLUMBING
- AND ANY OTHER TRADES, EQUIPMENT OR WORK. 21. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL AVOID SOUND TRANSMISSION BETWEEN
- ROOMS BY OFFSETTING ALL OUTLETS ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF WALLS AS ÜÒÛWQÜÒÖËĂJÜUXQÖÒÁQEF QeQTWT ÁJØÁ +ÁÔŠÒŒÜQE>ÔÒÁÓÒYY ÒÒÞÁJW/SÒVÁÓUÝÒÙÈ
- 22. ALL LIGHTING FIXTURES SHALL BE FURNISHED BY THE ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR TO COMPLY WITH CEILING TYPE THAT THEY ARE INSTALLED IN. THE TYPE OF CEILING INDICATED ON THE ARCHITECTURAL WILL TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER THE LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULE. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES SHALL BE LOCATED AS PER THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS.
- 23. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT EXPOSED TO THE CLIMATE SHALL BE WEATHERPROOF.
- 24. ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE UTILITY COMPANIES PRIOR TO BASE BID AND VERIFY ALL EXACT LOCATIONS, MOUNTING HEIGHTS, DEPTHS, AND SPECIAL CHARACTERISTICS OR CONDITIONS.
- 25. CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO PERFORM A POWER OFF TEST TO DEMONSTRATE THE OPERATION OF THE EMERGENCY LIGHTING SYSTEM.
- 26. ALL WIRING DEVICES AND WIRING DEVICE PLATE COLORS SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH OWNER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
- 27. ALL FINAL END CONNECTIONS TO MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT ACROSS VIBRATION ISOLATORS SHALL BE WITH LIQUID TIGHT FLEXIBLE METAL CONDUIT.
- 28. IF CEILING FAN IS TO BE INSTALLED, PROVIDE BLOCKING AT CEILING FAN AND LIGHTS. PROVIDE SEPARATE SWITCH FOR LIGHTS & FAN. USE AN APPROVED ELECTRICAL BOX DESIGNED TO SUPPORT CEILING FAN. CEILING FANS WEIGHING OVER 35 LBS. SHALL BE SUPPORTED AS REQUIRED BY NEC SEC. 314.27(D) & 422.18.
- 29. COLD WATER PIPE GROUND SHALL BE SUPPLEMENTED BY AN ADDITIONAL GROUND ELECTRODE.
- 30. PROVIDE AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH WITH PROGRAMMABLE SOLID STATE PERPETUAL CALENDAR CONTROL DEVICE WITH TIMED MANUAL OVERRIDE SHUT-OFF CONTROL FOR ALL INTERIOR LIGHTING EXCEPT CORRIDORS AND EXTERIOR LIGHTING.

ELECTRICAL NOTES - TITLE 24

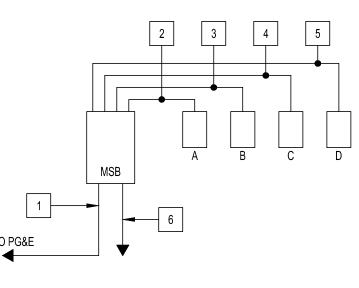
- ALL ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST CURRENT CODE (2010 CALIFORNIA ELECTRICAL CODE, 2008 CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE) ALL ROOMS OR SPACES OF 100 SQ. FT. OR LARGER WITH MORE THAN ONE LIGHTING FIXTURE INCLUDING UNCONDITIONED SPACES ARE TO HAVE MULTI-LEVEL LIGHTING CONTROLS. CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE, SECTION
- 131(B). ALL INTERIOR LIGHTING SYSTEMS SHALL HAVE AN OCCUPANCY SENSOR AUTOMATIC TIME SWITCH, OR OTHER AUTOMATIC CONTROL TO SHUT OFF THE LIGHTING, EXCEPT WITHIN THE EGRESS SYSTEM. AUTOMATIC TIMER CONTROL PANEL SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE STORAGE ROOM. CALIFORNIA ENERGY CODE, SECTION 131(D).
- BOND ABOVE GROUND WATER PIPES. THE STRUCTURAL STEEL FRAMING, AND ABOVE METAL GAS PIPING TO THE SERVICE GROUND PER CEC250-104
- PAIRS OF ONE-LAMP OR THREE-LAMP RECESSED FLUORESCENT LUMINARIES THAT ARE ON THE SAME SWITCH CONTROL, IN THE SAME AREA, AND WITHIN 10 FEET OF EACH OTHER AND CONTINUOUS MOUNTED PENDANT AND CONTINUOUS SURFACE MOUNTED LUMINAIRES SHALL BE TANDEM WIRED AND SHALL NOT USE SINGLE LAMP BALLASTS.

ELECTRICAL NOTES

- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW ALL EXISTING ELECTRICAL AND SHALL REPLACE AND/OR MODIFY EXISTING ELECTRICAL TO MEET CURRENT ELECTRICAL CODES.
- ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL CONDUCTORS ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH 2010 CEC ARTICLE 310 AND CONDUCTOR SIZES ARE IN ACCORDANCE WITH TABLE 310.10 - 310.19 (I.E. FEEDER SIZE FOR PANEL "B" SHALL BE MINIMUM #2 AWG, THHN OR THHW, WITH #8 COPPER GROUND). HOT WATER, COLD WATER, AND GAS PIPING SHALL BE BONDED TO MAIN
- ELECTRICAL PANEL IN AN APPROVED MANNER (2010 CEC).

SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM CALLOUTS:

- NEW UNDERGROUND SERVICE LINE FROM PG&E TO MAIN SWITCHBOARD (MSB) ÙPOĚŠŠÁÓÒÁFGEEDEÌXĚHĸĖÁYÁQPÁGGEEEÁDEĎĖÁTOEDÞÁÖQÌÔUÞÞÒÔVÁÙYQVÔP LOCATED WITHIN MAIN SWITCHBOARD.
- 2. ÙÒÜXÔÒÁ⁄ZÜUT ÁT ÙÓÁ/UÁÙWÓÚŒÞÒŠÁ⁄GEÁÔUÞÙÒ/VÙÁJØÁÆËEG-HÖØET ÒVÒÜÁÚXÔ CONDUIT WITH (3) - 2/0 AWG COPPER AND 6 AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB.
- 3. ÙÒÜXÔÒÁ⁄ZÜUT ẤΤ ÙÓÁ/U ÁÙWÓÚŒ ÒŠÁŚÁ/ÔU ÞÙÙ/VÙÁ/ØÁG//ÔŒ ÒVÒÜÁ/XÔÁÔU ÞÖWQ/ WITH (3) - #2 AWG COPPER AND 6 AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB.
- 4. ÙÒÜXÔÒÁ⁄ZÜUT Ấ ÙÓÁ/U ÁÖÙÔUÞÞÒÔ/ÁÙWÓƯŒÞÒŠÁ\Ĝ+ÔUÞÙÙ/VÙÁJØÁG+ЮŐŒ Ò/OÜ PVC CONDUIT WITH (3) - #2 AWG COPPER AND 6 AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB.
- 5. ÙÒÜXÔÒÁ⁄ZÜUT ẤT ÙÓÁ/UÂÙWÓÚŒĐÒŠÁ/ĠċψÔUÞÙÒI/ÙÁUØ/ÁGHÔŒE ÒVÒÜÁÚXÔÁÔUÞÖWQ WITH (3) - #2 AWG COPPER AND 6 AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB.
- 6. MAIN SWITCHBOARD GROUNDING SHALL BE A #4 COPPER GROUNDING ÔUÞÖWÔVUÜÁ/UÁŒÁÐÐ +ÆÖQET ÒVÒÜÁYÁF€ŒE+ÆSUÞÕÁÔUÚÚÒÜÁÔŠŒÖÁÙVÒÒŠ ÕÜUWÞÖQÞÕÁÒŠÒÔVÜUÖÒÁQÞVUÂÙUCŠÁÇTOÞQTWTÁ ÖEEHÈ

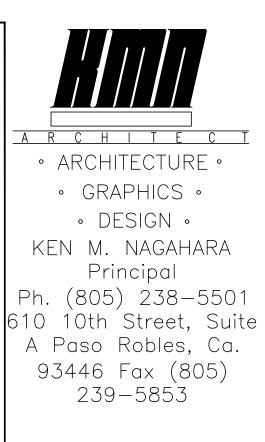


SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

PANEL DESCRIPTION

NO. DESCRIPTION

- MSB I €€ÁQET ÚÁT CEDÞÁUY QVÔPÓU CEÜÖÁQT ÙÓDÁÁFGEBDI €XÉÁrk ÉÁ Y ÁY QYPÁGG€€€ÁQEDÓDĚÁÚCEÞÒŠ CONSIST OF TWO DIFFERENT #4 COPPER GROUNDING CONDUCTOR TO A 3/4" ÖQDET ÒVÒÜÁÝÁF€CĒE+ÁŠUÞÕÁÔUÚÚÒÜÁÔŠCEÖÁÙVÒÒŠÁÕÜUWÞÖQÞÕÁÒŠÒÔVÜUÖÒ DISCONNECT RATING OF PANEL IS 400 AMPS.
- A GEEÁCETÚÁUWÓÚCEÞÒŠÉAFGEXEDEÌXÉA+KÉAYÁ QYPÁGGEEEÁOCEÓDĚÁÚCEÞÒŠÁÔUÞÙÓUVÙÁUØÂ AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB. DISCONNECT RATING OF PANEL IS 200 AMPS
- B F€€ÁCET ÚÁUWÓÚCDÞÒŠÉÁFG€XED€ÌXÉÁ+bæÉÁYÁY QYPÁCC€€€ÁCECŐĚÁÚCDÞÒŠÁÔUÞÙQÙVÙÁUØÂ AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB. DISCONNECT RATING OF PANEL IS 100 AMPS
- C F€€ÁŒUÁUVÓÚŒÞÒŠÉÁFG€XEDEÌXÉÁHOEÁÄYÁ Ý QYPÁGG€€€ÁŒÓĚÁÚŒÞÒŠÁÔUÞÙÒVUÁJØÂ AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB. DISCONNECT RATING OF PANEL IS 100 AMPS.
- D FEEÁCE ÚÂUVÓÚCEÞÒŠÄFGEXEDEÌ XÉA+DEÄ Y ÁY CYPÁCCEEEÁCEÓĎĚÁÚCEÞÒŠÁÔUÞÙÓUVÁJØÂ AWG COPPER GROUND BACK TO MSB. DISCONNECT RATING OF PANEL IS 100 AMPS.



ES \bigcirc FFI C \square ΓL) $\square \square$ 3 DEI SA \sim \mathbf{O} S O Z \mathbf{S}

OR

L

Ш

Q

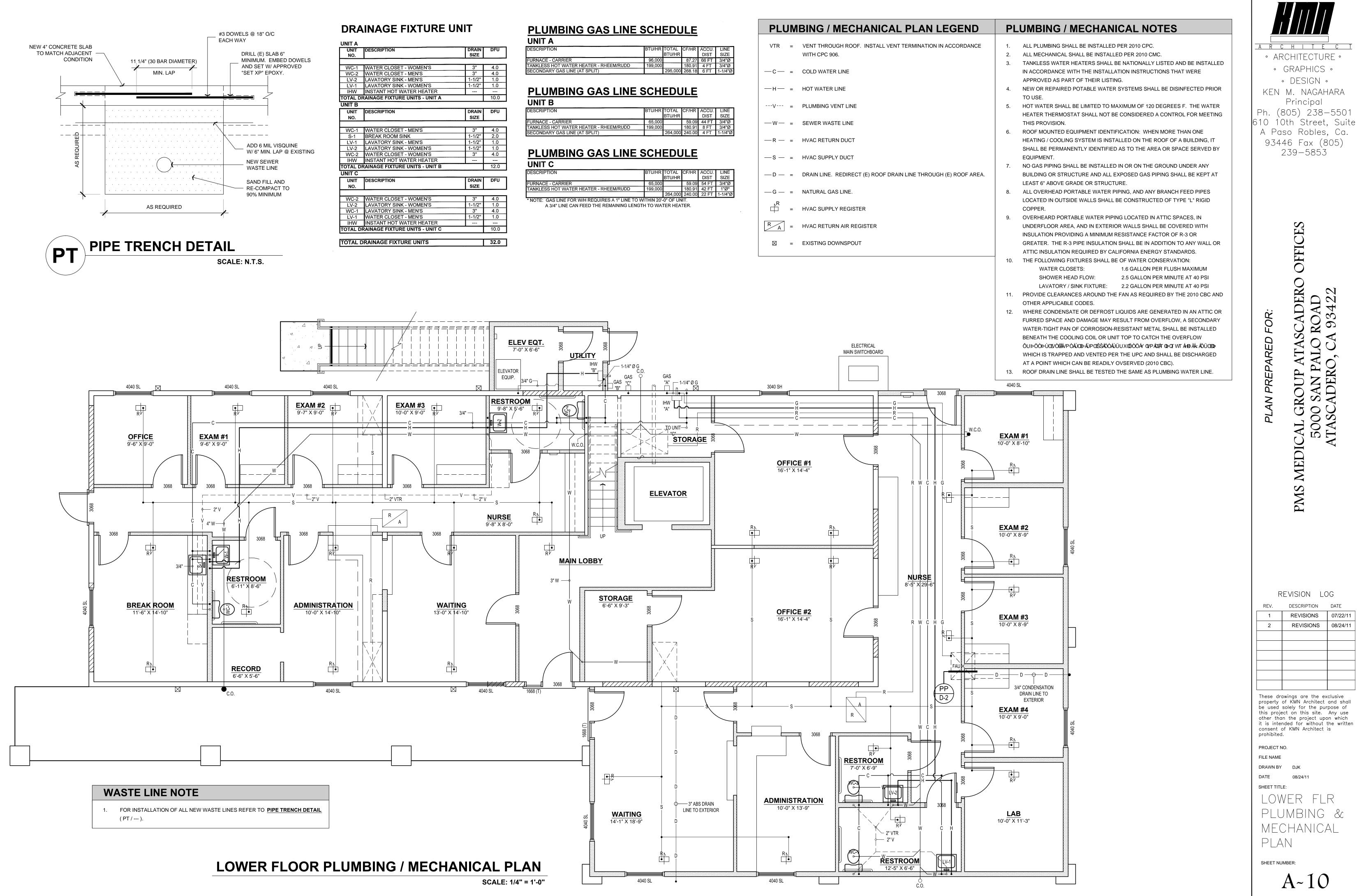
r

A V

F	EVISION LO	
REV.		DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
other that it is inter consent of prohibited PROJECT N FILE NAME DRAWN BY DATE SHEET TITL	ю.	on which the written is
NO Pap	TES / NEL	
	HEDULE	S

SHEET NUMBER:





	PLUMBING	GAS	LINE	SCHEE
--	----------	-----	------	-------

DESCRIPTION	BTU/HR	TOTAL	CF/HR	ACCU.	LINE
		BTU/HR		DIST	SIZE
FURNACE - CARRIER	96,000		87.27	66 FT	3/4"Ø
TANKLESS HOT WATER HEATER - RHEEM/RUDD	199,000		180.91	4 FT	3/4"Ø
SECONDARY GAS LINE (AT SPLIT)		295,000	268.18	6 FT	1-1/4"Ø

DESCRIPTION	BTU/HR	TOTAL	CF/HR	ACCU.	LINE
		BTU/HR		DIST	SIZE
FURNACE - CARRIER	65,000		59.09	44 FT	3/4"Ø
TANKLESS HOT WATER HEATER - RHEEM/RUDD	199,000		180.91	8 FT	3/4"Ø
SECONDARY GAS LINE (AT SPLIT)		264,000	240.00	4 FT	1-1/4"@

DESCRIPTION	BTU/HR	TOTAL	CF/HR	ACCU.	LINE
		BTU/HR		DIST	SIZE
FURNACE - CARRIER	65,000		59.09	54 FT	3/4"Ø
TANKLESS HOT WATER HEATER - RHEEM/RUDD	199,000		180.91	42 FT	1"Ø*
		264,000	240.00	22 FT	1-1/4"@

PLUM	BING / MECHANICAL PLAN L
VTR =	VENT THROUGH ROOF. INSTALL VENT TERMINATION IN WITH CPC 906.
— C — =	COLD WATER LINE
—H— =	HOT WATER LINE
V =	PLUMBING VENT LINE
— W — =	SEWER WASTE LINE
— R — =	HVAC RETURN DUCT
—S— =	HVAC SUPPLY DUCT
— D — =	DRAIN LINE. REDIRECT (E) ROOF DRAIN LINE THROUGH
—G— =	NATURAL GAS LINE.
R =	HVAC SUPPLY REGISTER
R A =	HVAC RETURN AIR REGISTER
⊠ =	EXISTING DOWNSPOUT

PLUMBING WATER LINE CALCS - UNIT C

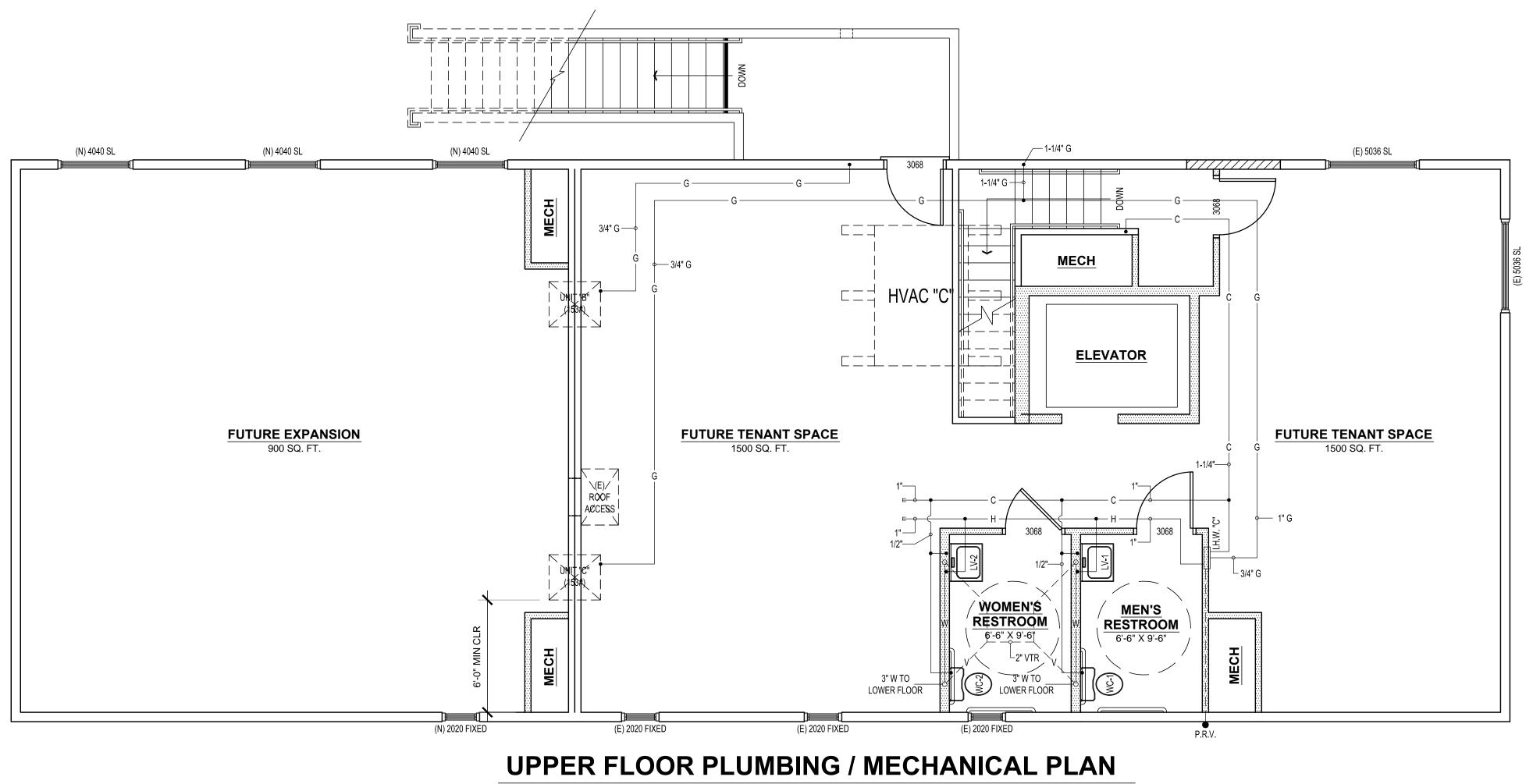
UNIT	DESCRIPTION	DIST	WSFU	FU PER	BRANCH	DIST	WSFU	FU PER	BRANCH
NO.		COLD	COLD	DIST	COLD	HOT	HOT	DIST	НОТ
WC-2	WATER CLOSET - WOMEN'S	16	2.5	2.5 PER 236	1/2"				
LV-2	LAVATORY SINK - WOMEN'S	9	1.0	3.5 PER 229	1/2"	9	1.0	1.0 PER 245	1/2"
WC-1	LAVATORY SINK - MEN'S	16	2.5	6.0 PER 232	1/2"				
LV-1	WATER CLOSET - MEN'S	9	1.0	7.0 PER 225	1/2"	9	1.0	2.0 PER241	1/2"
IHW	INSTANT HOT WATER HEATER	11	2.0	9.0 PER 190	3/4"				
	ETER IS 3/4" MINIMUM WITH AN PRESSUR				PSI AND	60 PS	I		
THE SUPP	PLY LINE FROM METER TO THE BUILDING IS	5 1-1/4	" DIAM	ETER					
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
SYM	DESCRIPTION								
DIST	DISTANCE IN FEET FROM FIXTURE TO WA	TER M	ETER I	NCLUDING VE		DISTA	NCE		
WSFU	WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS PER CPC	TABLE	E 6-5						
FU PER	THE NUMBER OF FIXTURE UNITS PER DIS	TANCE	TO TH	E WATER ME	TER ALO	NG M	AIN BR	ANCH LINE	
DIST	NOTE: WC-1 AND WC-3 ARE OFF SAME 3	3/4" BR	ANCH	LINE					
BRANCH	BRANCH SIZE BASED ON CPC TABLE 6-6								

PLUMBING SPECIFICATIONS

- 1. ALL PLUMBING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2010 CALIFORNIA
- PLUMBING CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES. 2. PLUMBING MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CODE SECTIONS

-				
	AS FOLLOW:			
	ITEMS		CODE SECTION(S) REC	OMM. MAT'L
	WATER SUPPLY LINE		CPC 604 & TABLE 6-4	VŸÚÒÁ ŠiÁ ÔUÚÚÒÜ
	WASTE (SEWAGE) LINE		CPC 701 SCHEDULE	40 ABS
	VENT LINE	CPC 903	SCHEDULE 40 ABS	
			(GALV PIPE THRU ROO	F)
	GAS LINE	CPC 1209	BLACK STEEL PIPE	

- (CPC 1209.5.2.2)
- ROOF DRAIN LINE CPC 1101.3 SCHEDULE 40 ABS 3. WATER HEATER SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (IN ACCORDANCE WITH CPC 608.5) TO THE OUTSIDE OF BUILDING OR PROVIDE A DRAIN WHICH EXTENDS FROM THE VALVES TO THE OUTSIDE OF THE BUILDING. RELIEF VALVE SHALL BE HARD-DRAWN COPPER PIPING WITH FITTINGS THAT WILL NOT REDUCE THE INTERNAL BORE OF THE PIPE AND SHALL EXTEND FROM THE VALVE TO NOT MORE THAN TWO FEET NOR LESS THAN SIX INCHES ABOVE GROND OR THE FLOOD LEVEL OF THE AREA RECEIVING THE DISCHARGE AND POINTING DOWNWARD.



PLU

UNIT	DESCRIPTION		WSFU	FU PER	BRANCH	DIST HOT		FU PER DIST	BRANCI HOT
NO.	<u> </u>		COLD	DIST	COLD	пот	пот		пот
WC-1	WATER CLOSET - WOMEN'S	17	2.5	2.5 PER 257	1/2"				
WC-2	WATER CLOSET - MEN'S	9	2.5	5.0 PER 247	1/2"				
LV-2	LAVATORY SINK - MEN'S	11	1.0	6.0 PER 244	1/2"	11	1.0	1.0 PER 244	1/2"
LV-1	LAVATORY SINK - WOMEN'S	19	1.0	7.0 PER 249	1/2"	19	1.0	2.0 PER 249	1/2"
IHW	INSTANT HOT WATER HEATER	1	2.0	9.0 PER 249	3/4"				
WATER N	NETER IS 3/4" MINIMUM WITH AN PRESSUR	E RAN	GE OF	BETWEEN 46	PSI AND	60 PS	I		
THE SUP	PLY LINE FROM METER TO THE BUILDING I	S 1-1/4	" DIAM	ETER					
		•							
SYM	DESCRIPTION								
DIST	DISTANCE IN FEET FROM FIXTURE TO NEX	XT IMN	IEDIATI	E SPLIT FROM	IMAIN				
WSFU	WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS PER CPC	TABLE	E 6-5						
	THE NUMBER OF FIXTURE UNITS PER DISTANCE TO THE WATER METER ALONG MAIN BRANCH LINE								
FU PER	THE NUMBER OF FIXTURE UNITS PER DIS	IANCE			IER ALUI				

PL

UNIT	DESCRIPTION		WSFU		BRANCH				BRANCI
NO.	NU.		COLD	DIST	COLD	HOI	HOT	DIST	НОТ
		1				1			
WC-1	WATER CLOSET - MEN'S RESTROOM	15	2.5	2.5 PER 249					
S-1	BREAK ROOM SINK	9	1.5	4.0 PER 243	1/2"	9	1.5	1.5 PER 265	
LV-1	LAVATORY SINK - MEN'S RESTROOM	9	1.0	5.0 PER 242	1/2"	9	1.0	2.5 PER 264	1/2"
LV-2	LAVATORY SINK - WOMEN'S RESTROOM	9	1.0	6.0 PER 202	1/2"	9	1.0	3.5 PER 224	1/2"
WC-2	WATER CLOSET - WOMEN'S RESTROOM	9	2.5	8.5 PER 192	1/2"				
IHW	INSTANT HOT WATER HEATER	11	3.5	12.0 PER 190	3/4"				
NATER N	NETER IS 3/4" MINIMUM WITH AN PRESSUR	E RAN	GE OF	BETWEEN 46	PSI AND	60 PS			
THE SUP	PLY LINE FROM METER TO THE BUILDING IS	S 1-1/4	" DIAM	ETER					
SYM	DESCRIPTION								
DIST	DISTANCE IN FEET FROM FIXTURE TO WA	TER M	ETER I	NCLUDING VE	RTICAL I	DISTA	NCE	-	
WSFU	WATER SUPPLY FIXTURE UNITS PER CPC	TABLE	6-5						
FILPER	THE NUMBER OF FIXTURE UNITS PER DISTANCE TO THE WATER METER ALONG MAIN BRANCH LINE								

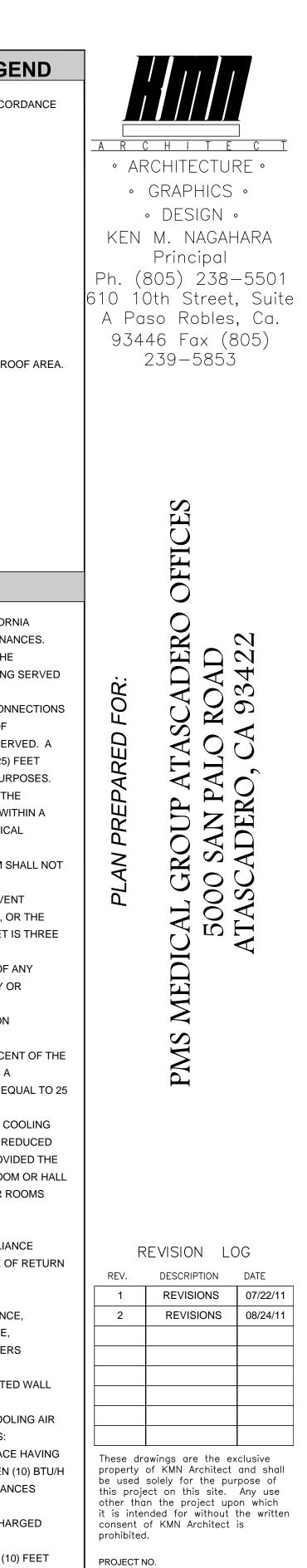
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

PLUMBING WATER LINE CALCS - UNIT A	PLUMBING / MECHANICAL NOTES	PLUMBING / MECHANICAL PLAN LEGEND
UNIT DESCRIPTION DIST UST UST UST DIST COLD DIST COLD DIST COLD DIST UST HOT	 PLUMBING / MECHANICAL NOTES ALL PLUMBING SHALL BE INSTALLED PER 2010 CPC. ALL MECHANICAL SHALL BE INSTALLED PER 2010 CMC. TANKLESS WATER HEATERS SHALL BE NATIONALLY LISTED AND BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS THAT WERE APPROVED AS PART OF THEIR LISTING. NEW OR REPAIRED POTABLE WATER SYSTEMS SHALL BE DISINFECTED PRIOR TO USE. HOT WATER SHALL BE LIMITED TO MAXIMUM OF 120 DEGREES F. THE WATER HEATER THERMOSTAT SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED A CONTROL FOR MEETING THIS PROVISION. ROOF MOUNTED EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION: WHEN MORE THAN ONE HEATING / COOLING SYSTEM IS INSTALLED ON THE ROOF OF A BUILDING, IT SHALL BE PERMANENTLY IDENTIFIED AS TO THE AREA OR SPACE SERVED BY EQUIPMENT. NO GAS PIPING SHALL BE INSTALLED IN OR ON THE GROUND UNDER ANY BUILDING OR STRUCTURE AND ALL EXPOSED GAS PIPING SHALL BE KEPT AT LEAST 6" ABOVE GRADE OR STRUCTURE. ALL OVERHEAD PORTABLE WATER PIPING, AND ANY BRANCH FEED PIPES LOCATED IN OUTSIDE WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED OF TYPE "L" RIGID COPPER. OVERHEARD PORTABLE WATER PIPING LOCATED IN ATTIC SPACES, IN UNDERFLOOR AREA, AND IN EXTERIOR WALLS SHALL BE COVERED WITH INSULATION PROVIDING A MINIMUM RESISTANCE FACTOR OF R-3 OR GREATER. THE R-3 PIPE INSULATION SHALL BE IN ADDITION TO ANY WALL OR ATTIC INSULATION REQUIRED BY CALIFORNIA ENERGY STANDARDS. THE FOLLOWING FIXTURES SHALL BE OF WATER CONSERVATION: WATER CLOSETS: 1.6 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON PER MINUTE AT 40 PSI LAVATORY / SINK FIXTURE: 2.2 GALLON	PLUMBING / MECHANICAL PLAN LEGEND VTR = VENT THROUGH ROOF. INSTALL VENT TERMINATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH CPC 906. $-C - =$ COLD WATER LINE $-H - =$ HOT WATER LINE $-W - =$ PLUMBING VENT LINE $-W - =$ SEWER WASTE LINE $-W - =$ HVAC RETURN DUCT $-S - =$ HVAC SUPPLY DUCT $-D - =$ DRAIN LINE. REDIRECT (E) ROOF DRAIN LINE THROUGH (E) ROOF AREA. $-G - =$ NATURAL GAS LINE. $= R^{R}$ = $= W + VAC$ RETURN AIR REGISTER $R - =$ EXISTING DOWNSPOUT\ PRV = PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE OUTLET IMECHANICAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2010 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES. 1. ALL MECHANICAL SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2010 CALIFORNIA MECHANICAL CODE AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE CODES AND ORDINANCES.
DIST NOTE: WC-1 AND WC-3 ARE OFF SAME 3/4" BRANCH LINE BRANCH BRANCH SIZE BASED ON CPC TABLE 6-6 WATER HEATER SCHEDULE* UNIT DESCRIPTION MANUF. TYPE / MODEL BTUH IHW - A RINNAI GT-199 DVN 199,000 IHW - B RINNAI GT-199 DVN 199,000 IHW - C RINNAI GT-199 DVN 199,000 IHW - C RINNAI GT-199 DVN 199,000 *(OR APPROVED EQUAL) 199,000	HURRED SPACE AND DAMAGE MAY RESULT FROM OVERFLOW, A SECONDARY WATER-TIGHT PAN OF CORROSION-RESISTANT METAL SHALL BE INSTALLED BENEATH THE COOLING COIL OR UNIT TOP TO CATCH THE OVERFLOW ÔUÞÖCÞÚCÍÓPÁ/PÓÁÍDÐÁJPIGŠŠÓÓÁJÚUXÍÐÓPÁ (PÁRT OLT HE OVERFLOW) ÔUÞÖCÞÚCÍÓPÁ/PÓÁÍDÐÁJPIGŠŠÍÓPÁJÚUXÍÐÓPÁ (PÁRT OLT HE OVERFLOW) ÓUÞÖCÞÚCÍÓPÍDE/ ÓRÍPIGŠÍSÍOPÁJÍUXÍÐÓPÁ (PÁRT OLT HE OVERFLOW) ÚNIT IS TRAPPED AND VENTED PER THE UPC AND SHALL BE DISCHARGED AT A POINT WHICH CAN BE READILY OVSERVED (2010 CBC). HVACE EQUIPMENT SCHEDULE UNIT DESCRIPTION MANUF. TYPE / MODEL HEATING (BTUH) COOLING (BTUH) UNIT "A" CARRIER 58CVX 90-16 68,000 60,000 (5 TONS) UNIT "B" CARRIER 58CVX 110-20 85,000 78,000 (5 TONS) UNIT "C" CARRIER 58CVX 90-16 68,000 60,000 (5 TONS) UNIT "C" CARRIER 58CVX 90-16 68,000 60,000 (5 TONS)	 WHEN MUCHTPLE EQUIPMENT ARE INSTALLED ON ROOF, EACH OF THE EQUIPMENTS SHALL BE IDENTIFIED AS TO THE AREA OR SPACE BEING SERVED BY THE UNIT. EQUIPMENT REGULATED BY THIS CODE REQUIRING ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS OF MORE THAN FIFTY (50) VOLTS SHALL HAVE A POSITIVE MEANS OF DISCONNECT ADJACENT TO AND IN SIGHT FROM THE EQUIPMENT SERVED. A 120 VOLT RECEPTACLE SHALL BE LOCATED WITHIN TWENTY-FIVE (25) FEET (7,620 MM) OF THE EQUIPMENT FOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE PURPOSES. THE RECEPTACLE NEED NOT BE LOCATED ON THE SAME LEVEL AS THE EQUIPMENT. LOW-VOLTAGE WIRING OF FIFTY (50) VOLTS OR LESS WITHIN A STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A MANNER TO PREVENT PHYSICAL DAMAGE. OUTSIDE OR RETURN AIR FOR A HEATING OR COOLING AIR SYSTEM SHALL NOT BE TAKEN FROM THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS: CLOSER THAN TEN (10) FEET (3,048 MM) FROM AN APPLIANCE VENT OUTLET, A VENT OPENING OF A PLUMBING DRAINAGE SYSTEM, OR THE DISCHARGE OUTLET OF AN EXHAUST FAN, UNLESS THE OUTLET IS THREE (3) FEET (914 MM) ABOVE THE OUTSIDE-AIR-INLET. WHERE IT IS LESS THAN TEN (10) FEET ABOVE THE SURFACE OF ANY ABUTTING PUBLIC WAY, DRIVEWAY, SIDEWALK, STREET, ALLEY OR DRIVEWAY. A HAZARDOUS OR INSANITARY LOCATION OR A REFRIGERATION MACHINERY ROOM AS DEFINED IN THIS CODE.
-34"G -3	FUTURE TENANT SPACE 1'G 34' G	 d. FROM AN AREA, THE VOLUME OF WHICH IS LESS THAN 25 PERCENT OF THE ENTIRE VOLUME SERVED BY SUCH SYSTEM, UNLESS THERE IS A PERMANENT OPENING TO AN AREA THE VOLUME OF WHICH IS EQUAL TO 25 PERCENT OF THE ENTIRE VOLUME SERVED. 44 EXCEPTION: SUCH OPENINGS WHEN USED FOR A HEATING OR COOLING AIR SYSTEM IN A DWELLING UNIT SHALL BE PERMITTED TO BE REDUCED TO NOT LESS THAN 50 PERCENT OF THE REQUIRED AREA, PROVIDED THE BALANCE OF THE REQUIRED RETURN AIR IS TAKEN FROM A ROOM OR HALL HAVING NOT LESS THAN THREE (3) DOORS LEADING TO OTHER ROOMS SERVED BY THE FURNACE. e. A CLOSET, BATHROOM, TOILET ROOM, OR KITCHEN. f. FROM ROOMS OR SPACES CONTAINING A FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCE THEREIN. WHERE SUCH ROOM OR SPACE SERVES AS SOURCE OF RETURN AIR. EXCEPTIONS: THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO FIREPLACES, FIREPLACE APPLIANCE, RESIDENTIAL COOKING APPLIANCE, DIRECT VENT APPLIANCE, ENCLOSED FURNACES, AND DOMESTIC-TYPE CLOTHES DRYERS INSTALLED WITHIN THE ROOM OR SPACE. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO A GRAVITY-TYPE OR LISTED VENTED WALL HEATING OR COOLING AIR SYSTEM. THIS SHALL NOT APPLY TO A BLOWER-TYPE HEATING OR COOLING AIR SYSTEM COMPLYING WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS: WHERE THE RETURN AIR IS TAKEN FROM A ROOM OR SPACE HAVING A VOLUME EXCEEDING ONE (1) CUBIC FOOT FOR EACH TEN (10) BTU/H (2:93 W) FUEL INPUT RATING OF ALL FUEL-BURNING APPLIANCES THEREIN. NOT LESS THAN 75 PERCENT OF THE SUPPLY AIR IS DISCHARGED BACK INTO THE SAME ROOM OR SPACE. RETURN-AIR INLETS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN TEN (10) FEET (3.048 MM) FROM ANY APPLIANCE FIREBOX OR DRAFT DIVERTER IN THE SAME ENCLOSED ROOM OR CONFINED SPACE. RETURN-AIR LIMITER SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN TEN (10) FEET (3.048 MM) FROM ANY APPLIANCE FIREBOX OR DRAFT DIVERTER IN THE SAME ENCLOSED ROOM OR CONFINED SPACE. RETURN-AIR LIMITETS SHALL NOT BE LOCATED WITHIN TEN (10) FEET (3.048 MM) FROM ANY APPLIANCE FIREBOX OR DRAFT DIVERTER IN THE SAME ENCLOSED ROOM OR CONFINED SPACE.

DI LIMBING / MECHANICAL PLAN LEGEND

7. ALL DUCT SYSTEM MATERIAL (SUPPLY, RETURN AIR, AND OUTSIDE AIR FOR HEATING, COOLING) SHALL BE CONSDUTED THROUGH DUCT SYSTEMS CONSTRUCTED OF METAL AS SET FORTH IN THE ANSI/SMACNA 006-2006 DUCT CONSTRUCTION STANDARD.

8. AIR-MOVING SYSTEMS SUPPLYING AIR IN EXCESS OF 2000 CFM SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH AUTOMATIC SHUT OFF UPON DETECTION OF SMOKE IN THE MAIN SUPPLY AIR DUCT.

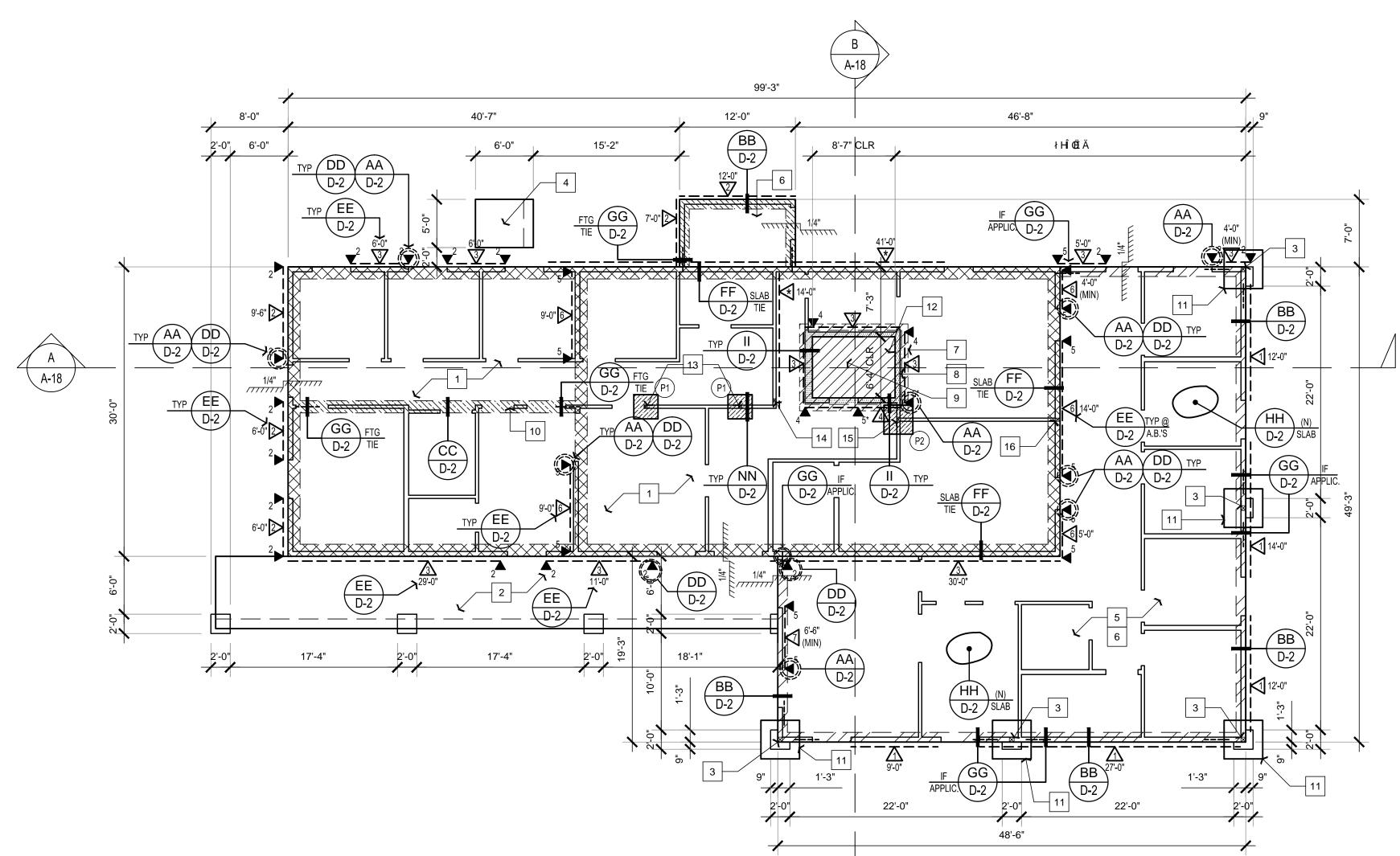


DRAWN BY DJK DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE: UPPER FLR PLUMBING & MECHANICAL PLAN

A~11

SHEET NUMBER:

FILE NAME

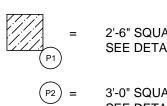


FOUNDATION PLAN

ELEVATOR NOTE

CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ELEVATOR PIT DIMENSIONS WITH ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION AS WELL AS EXACT PLACEMENT OF ELEVATOR.

PAD FOOTING SCHEDULE:

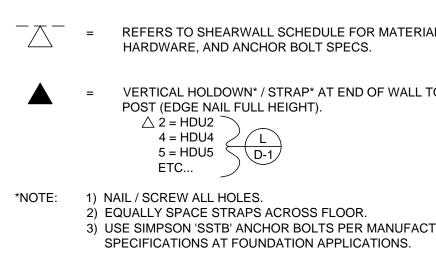


2'-6" SQUARE X 18" DEEP PAD FOOTING WITH (3) #4 EACH WAY SEE DETAIL (NN / D-2)

3'-0" SQUARE X 24" DEEP PAD FOOTING WITH (4) #4 EACH WAY. SEE DETAIL (NN / D-2)

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

STRUCTURAL LEGEND AND NOTES: FOUNDATION NOTES: STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AT 28 DAYS SHALL BE 3000 PSI MINIMUM. NOTE: FOUNDATION CONCRETE DESIGNED FOR 2500 PSI. SPECIAL INSPECTION IS $\overline{\Delta}$ = REFERS TO SHEARWALL SCHEDULE FOR MATERIAL, NAILING, NOT REQUIRED HARDWARE, AND ANCHOR BOLT SPECS. ALL HOLDOWNS AND BRACKETS IN CONCRETE SHALL BE SET IN PLACE PRIOR TO FOUNDATION INSPECTION. A COPY OF THE SOILS REPORT SHALL BE ON SITE DURING FOUNDATION VERTICAL HOLDOWN* / STRAP* AT END OF WALL TO 4X OR 6X INSPECTION. POST (EDGE NAIL FULL HEIGHT). VERIFY ALL HOLDOWNS AND ANCHOR BOLTS LOCATIONS WITH FLOOR PLAN. THE SOILS ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT AND APPROVE THE FOUNDATION 4 = HDU4 EXCAVATIONS BEFORE REQUESTING A BUILDING DIVISION FOUNDATION 5 = HDU5 <u>∖</u> (D-1) INSPECTION. ETC... PRIOR TO CALLING FOR BUILDING DIVISION FOUNDATION INSPECTION. PRELIMINARY GRADING AND COMPACTION REPORTS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO *NOTE: 1) NAIL / SCREW ALL HOLES. AND APPROVED BY THE BUILDING DIVISION GRADING INSPECTOR. 2) EQUALLY SPACE STRAPS ACROSS FLOOR. THE FASTENERS EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO, OR HOOKED 3) USE SIMPSON 'SSTB' ANCHOR BOLTS PER MANUFACTURERS ROUND, REINFORCING STEEL OR OTHERWISE TERMINATED TO EFFECTIVELY SPECIFICATIONS AT FOUNDATION APPLICATIONS. TRANSFER FORCES TO THE REINFORCING STEEL. (SEC 1633.2.4.2 #6) HOLD DOWN DEVICES MUST BE SECURED IN PLACE PRIOR TO FOUNDATION INSPECTION. FOUNDATION CALLOUTS FASTENERS IN PRESERVATIVE-TREATED WOOD (ANCHOR BOLTS, NAILS, SCREWS ETC.) - EXCLUDING INTERIOR WALLS - SHALL BE APPROVED SILICON BRONZE OR COPPER, STAINLESS STEEL OR HOT-DIPPED ZINC-COATED STEEL (SEC 1811.3 & 2304.3). ALTERNATE MATERIALS AND METHODS MUST BE SUBMITTED FOR 1. EXISTING 4" CONCRETE SLAB. REVIEW AND APPROVAL PRIOR TO PERMIT ISSUANCE. (SEC 104.2.8) 2. EXISTING 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH. 10. SLABS SHALL BE SAW CUT 3/4" DEEP @ 15" O.C. GRIDS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF SLAB 3. EXISTING COLUMN. POUR. 11. PROVIDE FINAL SOILS REPORT PRIOR TO FOUNDATION INSPECTION. THIS REPORT 4. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH WITH #3 @ 18" O/C SET AT MIDSPAN OF SHALLCERTIFY THAT THE SOIL PREPARED IS TO THE PRELIMINARY SOIL REPORT SLAB OVER 4" CLEAN COMPACTED FILL SAND. PROVIDE 1/4" CONTROL JOINTS AND THE SOIL CONDITION IS SUITABLE FOR THE PROPOSED STRUCTURE. THIS AS INDICATED. SLOPE CONCRETE AWAY FROM BUILDING 2% MAXIMUM. REPORT SHALL BE SIGNED AND WET STAMPED BY THE SOIL ENGINEER. 12. SOIL ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT ALL FOUNDATION EXCAVATIONS PRIOR TO THICKEN PERIMETER AND USE CONTINUOUS #4 BARS. THICKEN FOOTING AT CONCRETE POURING AND OBSERVE ALL REQUIRED MOISTURE CONDITIONS OF STRINGER. UNDER-SLAB AREAS. 13. PRIOR TO POURING FOUNDATION, A LICENSED PROFESSIONAL SHALL PERFORM A 5. SAW CUT AND REMOVE EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB. FOUNDATION PAD INSPECTION. A LETTER IS TO BE SENT TO THE PLAN CHECK 6. 4" CONCRETE SLAB -- SEE CONCRETE NOTE (TYP). DIVISION AND CERTIFY THAT THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PAD IS TO THE SITE 7. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB 16" BEYOND PIT SIDEWALLS. PLAN AND TO THE ARCHITECTURAL PLAN; AND NO DEVIATION FROM THE APPROVED PLANS. 8. NEW 8" CMU STEMWALL @ ELEVATOR PIT SIDEWALLS PER DETAIL (II / D-2). 9. 12" CONCRETE SLAB AT BASE OF NEW ELEVATOR PIT -- SEE CONCRETE NOTE. SOIL NOTE 10. SAW CUT EXISTING SLAB AND INSTALL NEW FOOTING. 11. EXISTING FOOTING TO REMAIN. SOILS EXPANSION INDEX IS 12. PROVIDE "DECO 20 SEAL WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE" (ICC EVALUATION REPORT: SERVICE, INC. REPORT #: ESR-1416) ON ELEVATOR PIT WALL OR APPROVED BY: DATED: EQUAL. 13. POST BASE (PB). **ANCHOR BOLT NOTE** 14. BC40. 15. CBSQ. 16. BC60 BASE. 2 X SILL PLATE -----> USE 5/8" DIAMETER X 10" MIN. ANCHOR BOLTS 3 X SILL PLATE -----> USE 5/8" DIAMETER X 12" MIN. ANCHOR BOLTS ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL BE EMBEDDED 7" MINIMUM INTO PERIMETER FOOTING AND FOUNDATION PLAN LEGEND SPACED AT 4 FEET MAX. ON CENTER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE. BOLTS SHALL BE A MAXIMUM OF 12" FROM SILL ENDS AND SPLICES WITH A MINIMUM OF 2 BOLTS PER SPLICE. USE 3" X 3" X 0.229" THICK FLAT PLATE WASHERS AT EACH ANCHOR BOLT. SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB 12" MIN / 16" MAX BEYOND PIT SIDEWALLS. SEE DETAIL (II / D-2) **CONCRETE NOTE** NEW 8" CONCRETE STEMWALL @ ELEVATOR PIT SIDEWALLS. CONCRETE SLAB SHALL BE 4" THICK MINIMUM WITH #3 BARS @ 18" O/C. EACH WAY SEE DETAIL (II / D-2) OVER 2" CLEAN COMPACTED FREE DRAINING SAND OVER 10MIL VISQUEEN. VISQUEEN TO BE PLACED OVER 6" CLEAN FREE DRAINING MATERIAL. SET REINFORCEMENT AT MID DEPTH OF SLAB. FOOTINGS SHALL BE DIMENSIONED AND REINFORCED PER TABLE ASSUMED LOCATION OF CONTINUOUS FOOTING TO REMAIN. BELOW, UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FOUNDATION PLANS. DEPTH OF FOOTINGS SHALL BEGIN AT COMPETENT MATERIAL, WHICH MAY NOT BE THE SAME AS FINISHED GRADE. REINFORCEMENT SHALL BE CONTINUOUS TOP AND BOTTOM. USE #3 REINFORCEMENT BAR SET 3" MINIMUM ABOVE BOTTOM OF FOOTING AND BENT 3'-0" SAWCUT EXISTING SLAB AND INSTALL NEW 12" WIDE X 18" DEEP MINIMUM INTO SLAB. CONTINUOUS FOOTING WITH (1) #5 TOP AND BOTTOM. PREMOISTENING CONTROL FOR SOILS UNDER FOOTINGS AND SLABS SHALL BE TO 130% OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT TO A DEPTH OF 27" BELOW LOWEST GRADE.



- - VERIFY OR INSTALL 12" WIDE X 21" DEEP CONTINUOUS FOOTING WITH (1) #5 TOP AND BOTTOM. SEE DETAILS (BB / D-2) AND (EE/D-2).

	SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE							
MARK	SHEAR (p/lf)	MATERIAL	# OF SIDES	NAILING (E.N. F.N.)	TOP PLATE CONNECTOR	SILL PLATE NAILS AT SUBFLOOR	5/8" d A.B.'s. w/ 2x sill (4) (5)	5/8" d A.B.'s. w/ 3x sill (4) (5)
1	260	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 6 - 12	A35 @ 24" o/c or 16d @ 6" o/c	16d @ 4" o/c (3)	48"	48"
2	340	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 16" o/c or 16d @ 4" o/c	16d @ 3 ¹ / ₂ " o/c (3)	42"	48"
3	380 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 12" o/c or 16d @ 4" o/c	16d @ 3" o/c (3)	18"	48"
4	490 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 3 - 12	A35 @ 10" o/c or 16d @ 3" o/c	"SDS" @ 8" o/c ++	12"	36"
5	520 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	8d @ 6 - 12	A35 @ 9" o/c or 16d @ 2 <u>1</u> " o/c	"SDS" @ 6" o/c ++	12"	32"
6	600 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	10d @ 3 - 12	A35 @ 9" o/c	"SDS" @ 6" o/c ++	9"	30"
7	760 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 6" o/c or LTP4 @ 10" o/c	"SDS" @ 4" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	24"
8	870 +	19/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	10d @ 2 - 12	A35 @ 6" o/c or LTP4 @ 9" o/c	"SDS" @ 4" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	21"
9	990 +	19/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	10d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 5 ¹ / ₂ " o/c or LTP4 @ 8" o/c	"SDS" @ 3" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	18"
ssw/sw		Simpson Strongwall As Specified			A35 @ 5 ¹ / ₂ " o/c or LTP4 @ 8" o/c			emplate son Catalogue

STAGGER NAILS AT OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL.

USE SIMPSON WOOD SCREWS, SDS 25412 FOR 2X & SDS 25600 FOR 3X SILLS, PRE-DRILL ALL HOLES TO BLOCKING BELOW. STUDS SHALL BE 3X MINIMUM AT ADJOINING (COMMON) PANEL EDGES (SEE BELOW).

ALL WALLS TO BE FULLY BLOCKED.

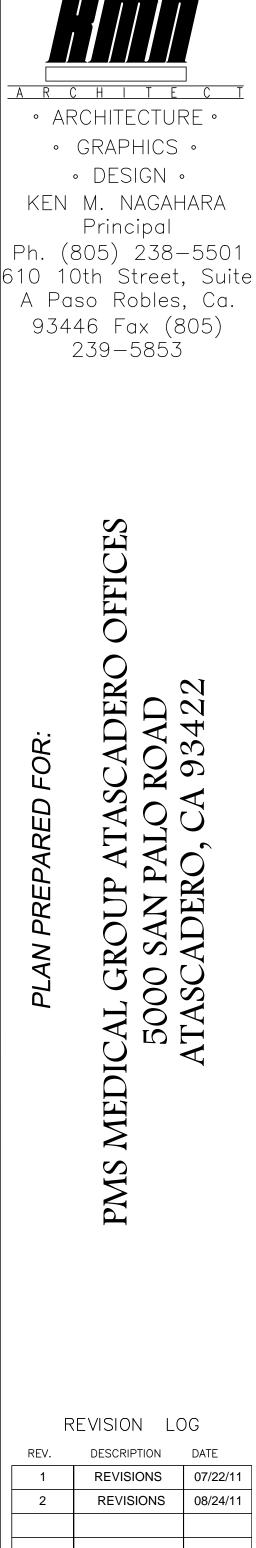
- REFER TO "VERTICAL DIAPHRAGM NOTES" FOR MATERIAL AND APPLICATION SPECIFICATIONS
- ALL NAILS SPECIFIED ARE COMMON. WHERE "AIR-GUN" NAILING IS USED, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO USE TRUE COMMON NAIL EQUIVALENTS REGARDING DIAMETER AND LENGTH. (8d COMMON = 0.131"d X 2.5" lg., 10d = 0.148"d x 3" lg., 16d = 0.162"d x 3.5" lg.) TOE NAILING IS NOT ALLOWED FOR SHEAR WALLS.

PROVIDE 3" X 3" X 1/4" (SIMPSON BPS 5/8-3) SQ. FLAT WASHERS AT ALL ANCHOR BOLTS.

- USE 5/8" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS AT 48" O/C BETWEEN SHEARWALLS.
- FOR WALLS BEARING TRUSSES OR FLOOR JOISTS, ONE H-1 CLIP, FROM TRUSS TO JOIST TO TOP PLATE, MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF ONE A-35 TOP PLATE CONNECTOR.
- 15/32" OSB, APA APPROVED SHEATHING MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 15/32" CDX.

TESTING REQUIRED. AFTER PREMOISTENING, THE SPECIFIED MOISTURE CONTENT

OF THE SOILS SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL CONCRETE IS PLACED. REQUIRED MOISTURE CONTENT SHALL BE VERIFIED BY AN FTG DIMENSIONS & REINFORCEMENT APPROVED TESTING LABORATORY NOT MORE THAN NO. STORIES WIDTH DEPTH BARS 24 HOURS PRIOR TO PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE. CONCRETE SLABS SHALL BE SAW CUT 3/4" DEEP @ 15' O/C. GRIDS WITHIN 24 HOURS OF SLAB POUR.



R	EVISION LO)G				
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE				
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11				
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11				
These drawings are the exclusive property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is prohibited.						

PROJECT NO. FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE: FOUNDATION

SHEET NUMBER:

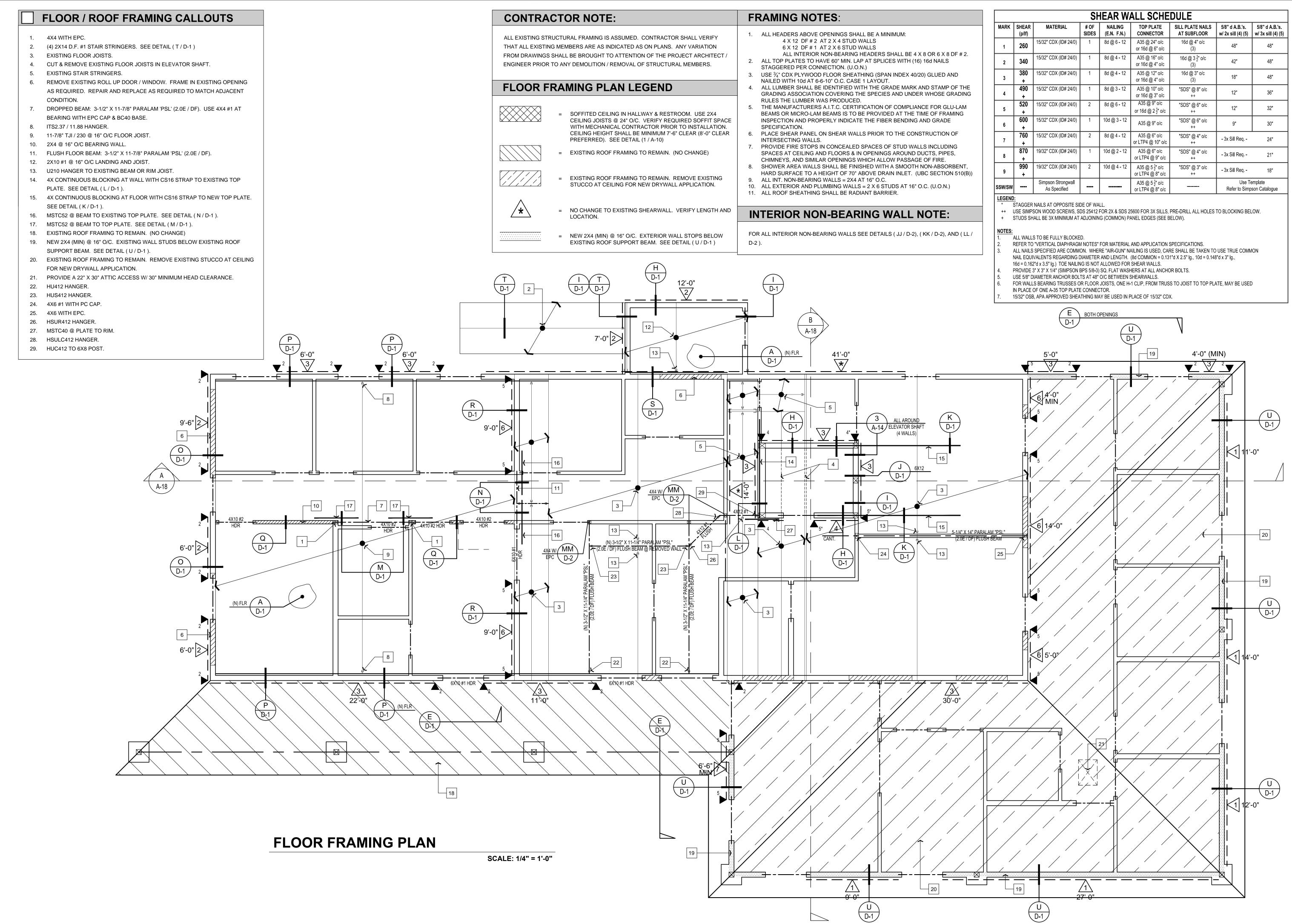
A~ .

PLAN

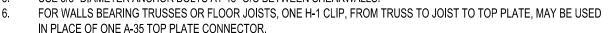
 12"
 21"
 (1) #4

 15"
 21"
 (1) #5

18" 21" (1) #5



	SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE							
MARK	SHEAR (p/lf)	MATERIAL	# OF SIDES	NAILING (E.N. F.N.)	TOP PLATE CONNECTOR	SILL PLATE NAILS AT SUBFLOOR	5/8" d A.B.'s. w/ 2x sill (4) (5)	5/8" d A.B.'s. w/ 3x sill (4) (5)
1	260	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 6 - 12	A35 @ 24" o/c or 16d @ 6" o/c	16d @ 4" o/c (3)	48"	48"
2	340	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 16" o/c or 16d @ 4" o/c	16d @ 3 ¹ / ₂ " o/c (3)	42"	48"
3	380 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 12" o/c or 16d @ 4" o/c	16d @ 3" o/c (3)	18"	48"
4	490 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 3 - 12	A35 @ 10" o/c or 16d @ 3" o/c	"SDS" @ 8" o/c ++	12"	36"
5	520 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	8d @ 6 - 12	A35 @ 9" o/c or 16d @ 2 <u>1</u> " o/c	"SDS" @ 6" o/c ++	12"	32"
6	600 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	10d @ 3 - 12	A35 @ 9" o/c	"SDS" @ 6" o/c ++	9"	30"
7	760 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 6" o/c or LTP4 @ 10" o/c	"SDS" @ 4" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	24"
8	870 +	19/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	10d @ 2 - 12	A35 @ 6" o/c or LTP4 @ 9" o/c	"SDS" @ 4" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	21"
9	990 +	19/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	10d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 5 ¹ / ₂ " o/c or LTP4 @ 8" o/c	"SDS" @ 3" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	18"
ssw/sw		Simpson Strongwall As Specified			A35 @ 5 ¹ / ₂ " o/c or LTP4 @ 8" o/c			emplate son Catalogue



RCHITEC • ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238-5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239-5853

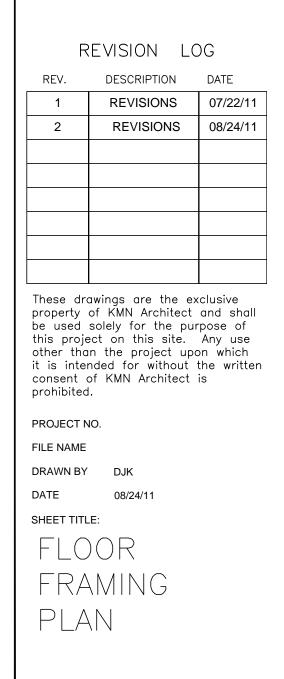
OFFICES ERO \sim \sim 4 DER SC Z PMS

FOR:

ARED

БR

AN



SHEET NUMBER:

CONTRACTOR NOTE:

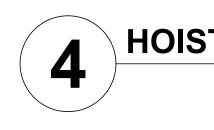
UPPER ROOF FRAMING PLAN LEGEND

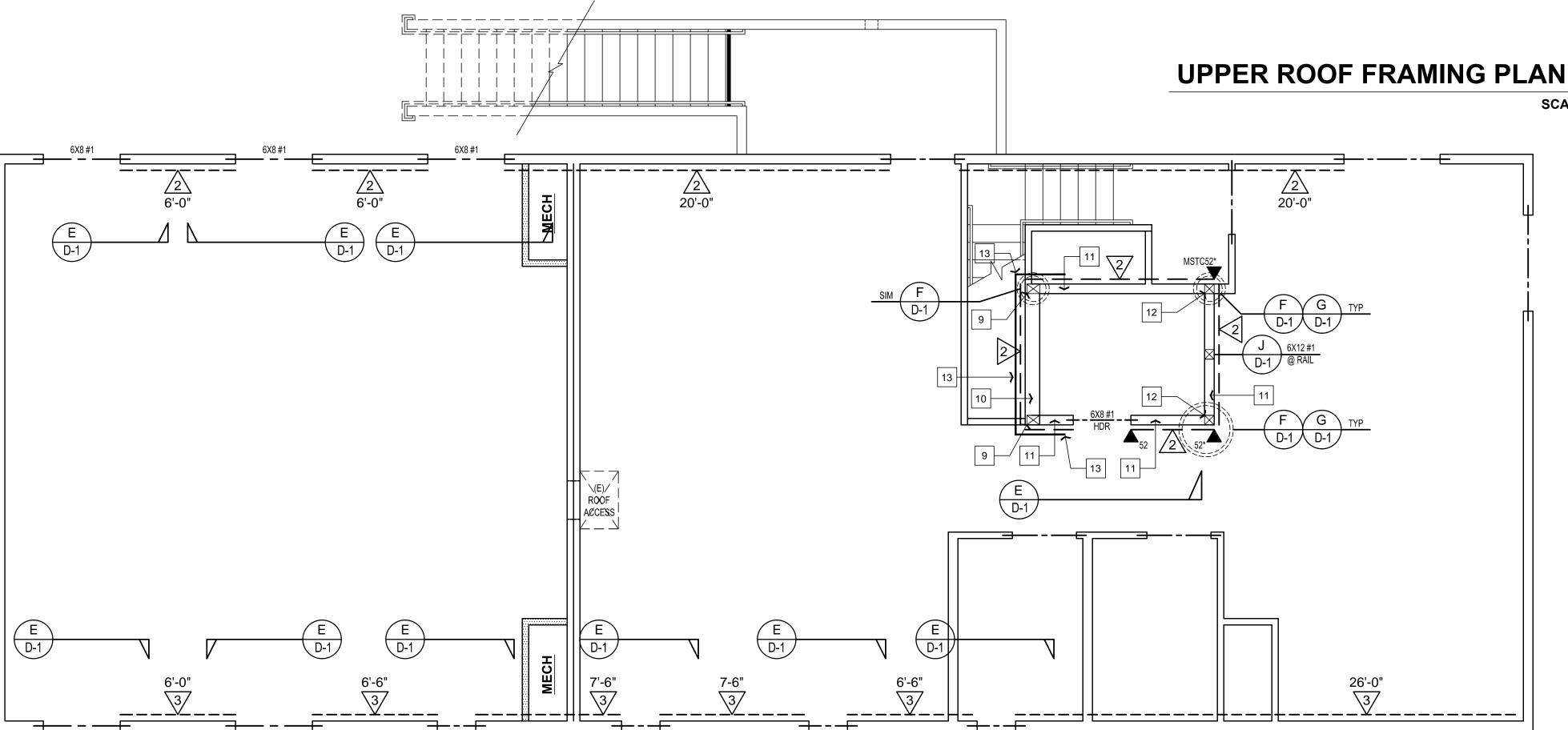
 $\underbrace{}$

INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALL NOTE:

D-2).

6X12 #1 HOIST BEAM





2ND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN

6X8 #1

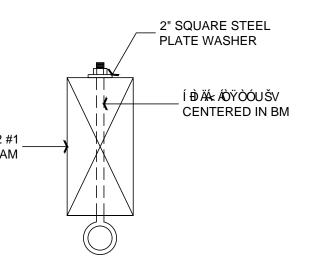
6X8 #

6X8 ±

ALL EXISTING STRUCTURAL FRAMING IS ASSUMED. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THAT ALL EXISTING MEMBERS ARE AS INDICATED AS ON PLANS. ANY VARIATION FROM DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO ATTENTION OF THE PROJECT ARCHITECT / ENGINEER PRIOR TO ANY DEMOLITION / REMOVAL OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS.

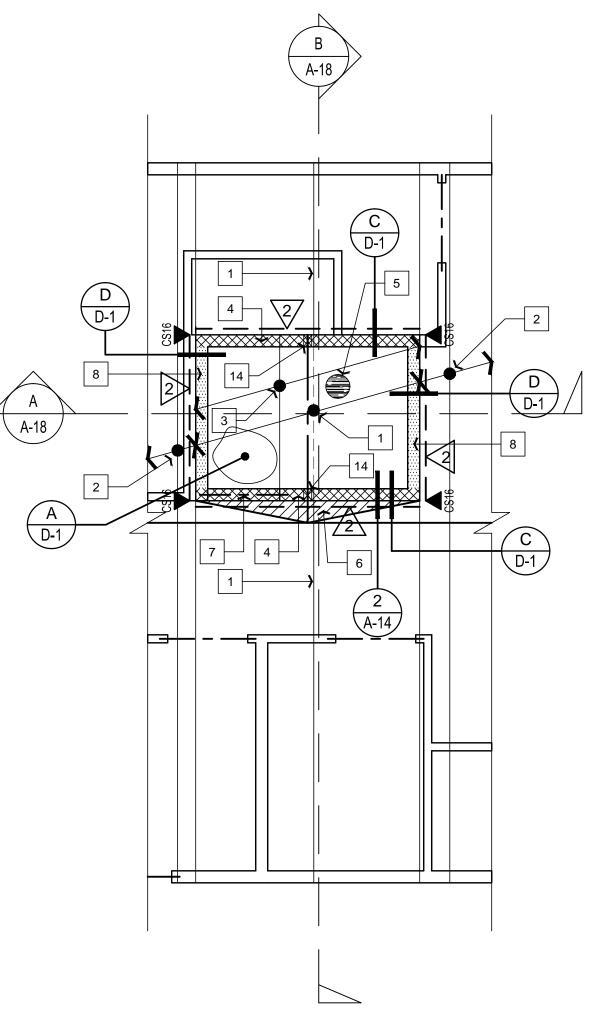
- = 2X4 #1 @ 16" O/C CRIPPLE WALL STUDS FROM ROOF (2-SIDES)
- = 2X4 @ 16" O/C CRIPPLE WALL STUDS FROM NEW ELEVATOR WALL TOP PLATE. SEE DETAIL (D / D-1)

FOR ALL INTERIOR NON-BEARING WALLS SEE DETAILS (JJ / D-2), (KK / D-2), AND (LL /



HOIST BEAM DETAIL

SCALE: N.T.S.



SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	SHEAR WALL SCHEDULE							
MARK	SHEAR (p/lf)	MATERIAL	# OF SIDES	NAILING (E.N. F.N.)	TOP PLATE CONNECTOR	SILL PLATE NAILS AT SUBFLOOR	5/8" d A.B.'s. w/ 2x sill (4) (5)	5/8" d A.B.'s. w/ 3x sill (4) (5)
1	260	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 6 - 12	A35 @ 24" o/c or 16d @ 6" o/c	16d @ 4" o/c (3)	48"	48"
2	340	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 16" o/c or 16d @ 4" o/c	16d @ 3 ¹ / ₂ " o/c (3)	42"	48"
3	380 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 12" o/c or 16d @ 4" o/c	16d @ 3" o/c (3)	18"	48"
4	490 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	8d @ 3 - 12	A35 @ 10" o/c or 16d @ 3" o/c	"SDS" @ 8" o/c ++	12"	36"
5	520 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	8d @ 6 - 12	A35 @ 9" o/c or 16d @ 2 <u>1</u> " o/c	"SDS" @ 6" o/c ++	12"	32"
6	600 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	10d @ 3 - 12	A35 @ 9" o/c	"SDS" @ 6" o/c ++	9"	30"
7	760 +	15/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	8d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 6" o/c or LTP4 @ 10" o/c	"SDS" @ 4" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	24"
8	870 +	19/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	1	10d @ 2 - 12	A35 @ 6" o/c or LTP4 @ 9" o/c	"SDS" @ 4" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	21"
9	990 +	19/32" CDX (ID# 24/0)	2	10d @ 4 - 12	A35 @ 5 ¹ / ₂ " o/c or LTP4 @ 8" o/c	"SDS" @ 3" o/c ++	- 3x Sill Req	18"
ssw/sw		Simpson Strongwall As Specified			A35 @ 5 ¹ / ₂ " o/c or LTP4 @ 8" o/c			emplate son Catalogue

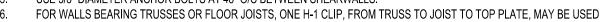
LEGEND STAGGER NAILS AT OPPOSITE SIDE OF WALL.

++ USE SIMPSON WOOD SCREWS, SDS 25412 FOR 2X & SDS 25600 FOR 3X SILLS, PRE-DRILL ALL HOLES TO BLOCKING BELOW. STUDS SHALL BE 3X MINIMUM AT ADJOINING (COMMON) PANEL EDGES (SEE BELOW).

ALL WALLS TO BE FULLY BLOCKED.

REFER TO "VERTICAL DIAPHRAGM NOTES" FOR MATERIAL AND APPLICATION SPECIFICATIONS.

- ALL NAILS SPECIFIED ARE COMMON. WHERE "AIR-GUN" NAILING IS USED, CARE SHALL BE TAKEN TO USE TRUE COMMON NAIL EQUIVALENTS REGARDING DIAMETER AND LENGTH. (8d COMMON = 0.131"d X 2.5" lg., 10d = 0.148"d x 3" lg.,
- 16d = 0.162"d x 3.5" lg.) TOE NAILING IS NOT ALLOWED FOR SHEAR WALLS. PROVIDE 3" X 3" X 1/4" (SIMPSON BPS 5/8-3) SQ, FLAT WASHERS AT ALL ANCHOR BOLTS.
- USE 5/8" DIAMETER ANCHOR BOLTS AT 48" O/C BETWEEN SHEARWALLS.



IN PLACE OF ONE A-35 TOP PLATE CONNECTOR.

15/32" OSB, APA APPROVED SHEATHING MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF 15/32" CDX.

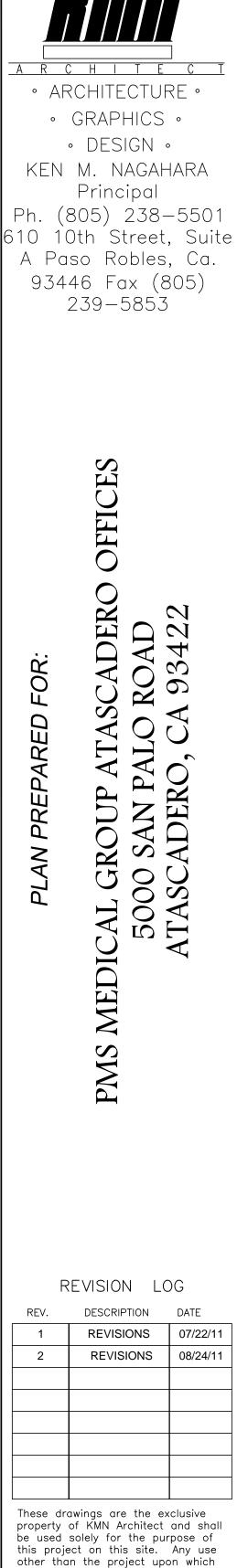
FRAMING NOTES:

1. ALL HEADERS ABOVE OPENINGS SHALL BE A MINIMUM:

- 4 X 12 DF # 2 AT 2 X 4 STUD WALLS 6 X 12 DF # 1 AT 2 X 6 STUD WALLS
- ALL INTERIOR NON-BEARING HEADERS SHALL BE 4 X 8 OR 6 X 8 DF # 2. 2. ALL TOP PLATES TO HAVE 60" MIN. LAP AT SPLICES WITH (16) 16d NAILS
- STAGGERED PER CONNECTION. (U.O.N.)
- 3. USE ³/₄" CDX PLYWOOD FLOOR SHEATHING (SPAN INDEX 40/20) GLUED AND NAILED WITH 10d AT 6-6-10" O.C. CASE 1 LAYOUT.
- 4. ALL LUMBER SHALL BE IDENTIFIED WITH THE GRADE MARK AND STAMP OF THE GRADING ASSOCIATION COVERING THE SPECIES AND UNDER WHOSE GRADING RULES THE LUMBER WAS PRODUCED. 5. THE MANUFACTURERS A.I.T.C. CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE FOR GLU-LAM
- BEAMS OR MICRO-LAM BEAMS IS TO BE PROVIDED AT THE TIME OF FRAMING INSPECTION AND PROPERLY INDICATE THE FIBER BENDING AND GRADE SPECIFICATION.
- 6. PLACE SHEAR PANEL ON SHEAR WALLS PRIOR TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF INTERSECTING WALLS. 7. PROVIDE FIRE STOPS IN CONCEALED SPACES OF STUD WALLS INCLUDING
- SPACES AT CEILING AND FLOORS & IN OPENINGS AROUND DUCTS, PIPES, CHIMNEYS, AND SIMILAR OPENINGS WHICH ALLOW PASSAGE OF FIRE. 8. SHOWER AREA WALLS SHALL BE FINISHED WITH A SMOOTH NON-ABSORBENT,
- HARD SURFACE TO A HEIGHT OF 70" ABOVE DRAIN INLET. (UBC SECTION 510(B)) 9. ALL INT. NON-BEARING WALLS = 2X4 AT 16" O.C.
- 10. ALL EXTERIOR AND PLUMBING WALLS = 2 X 6 STUDS AT 16" O.C. (U.O.N.) 11. ALL ROOF SHEATHING SHALL BE RADIANT BARRIER.

FLOOR / ROOF FRAMING CALLOUTS

- 1. CUT EXISTING 2X ROOF TRUSSES AT ELEVATOR AND STIFFEN ENDS FOR BEARING AT NEW WALLS. SEE DETAIL (C/D-1)
- 2. EXISTING TRUSSES.
- 3. 2X12 ROOF RAFTERS @ 24" O/C SLOPED TO DRAIN. (OK TO RIP TO MINIMUM 7-1/2" DEEP FOR SLOPE)
- 4. 2X4 #1 @ 16" O/C CRIPPLE WALL STUDS FROM ROOF (2- SIDES).
- 5. BUILT-UP ROOFING MATERIAL SHALL BE CONGLAS FIBERGLASS MODIFIED BITUMEN ROOF SYSTEMS AND SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATION. SLOPE ROOF TO DRAIN (S) USING 2 X SLEEPERS @ 24" O/C WITH 5/8" CDX PLY ROOF SHEATHING. SEE FOLLOWING FOR INSTALLATION REQUIREMENT: LOCATION CONSTRUCTION DESCRIPTION & DETAIL ROOFING SURFACE: CONGLAS (ND-35M-G): GRAVEL SURFACING OVER ASPHALT FLOOD COAT OVER THREE LAYERS CONBASE MB25 SET INTO ROOFING ASPHALT OVER ONE LAYER OF CONBASE MB25 MECHANICALLY FASTENED TO PLY SHEATHING. PARAPET WALL: CONGLAS (CG-11): CONFORM WALL COVERING ON WALL AND OVER TOP PLATE OF PARAPET WALL OVER CONBASE MAILED TO WALL OVER CONFORM FLASHING SHEET AT CANT STRIP BASE. WALL AT BASE: CONGLAS (CG-11): CONFORM PLY SHEET REINFORCING STRIP OVER PLY SHEET REINFORCING STRIP OVER 8" WIDE STRIPPING PLY OVER 3-COURSE CUT EDGES OF BASE FLASHING OVER METAL SCUPPER FLASHING - SET PRIMED PLANGES INTO CONMASTIC ROOF CEMENT OVER FIELD PLIES OVER BASE SHEET BEHIND METAL FLANGE. CANT SHALL BE 4 INCHES MINIMUM NAILED INTO WOOD SURFACE OR SET IN ASPHALT. 6. BUILT UP ROOFING CRICKET SLOPED TO DRAIN. 7. ELEVATOR DOOR HEADER BELOW. 8. 2X4 @ 16" O/C CRIPPLE WALL STUDS FROM NEW ELEVATOR WALL TOP PLATE PER (D / D-1). 9. CONTINUOUS 6X8 #1 AT BALLOON FRAMED STUDS. 10. 2X8 #1 @ 16" O/C WALL STUDS BALLOON FRAMED FROM FOUNDATION TO
- ROOF.
- 11. 2X6 @ 16" O/C WALL STUDS (3-SIDES).
- 12. CONTINUOUS 6X6 #1.
- 13. CS16 STRAP AT 2ND FLOOR ELEVATION AT 4X WALL BLOCKING. PROVIDE MINIMUM 24" LAP AT ADJACENT RIMS.
- 14. 6X12 #1 HOIST BEAM (OPTIONAL) IF REQUIRED BY ELEVATOR INSTALLER. IF REQUIRED PROVIDE 4X6 #2 POST WITH PCPC AT HOIST BEAM. SEE DETAIL (4/--)



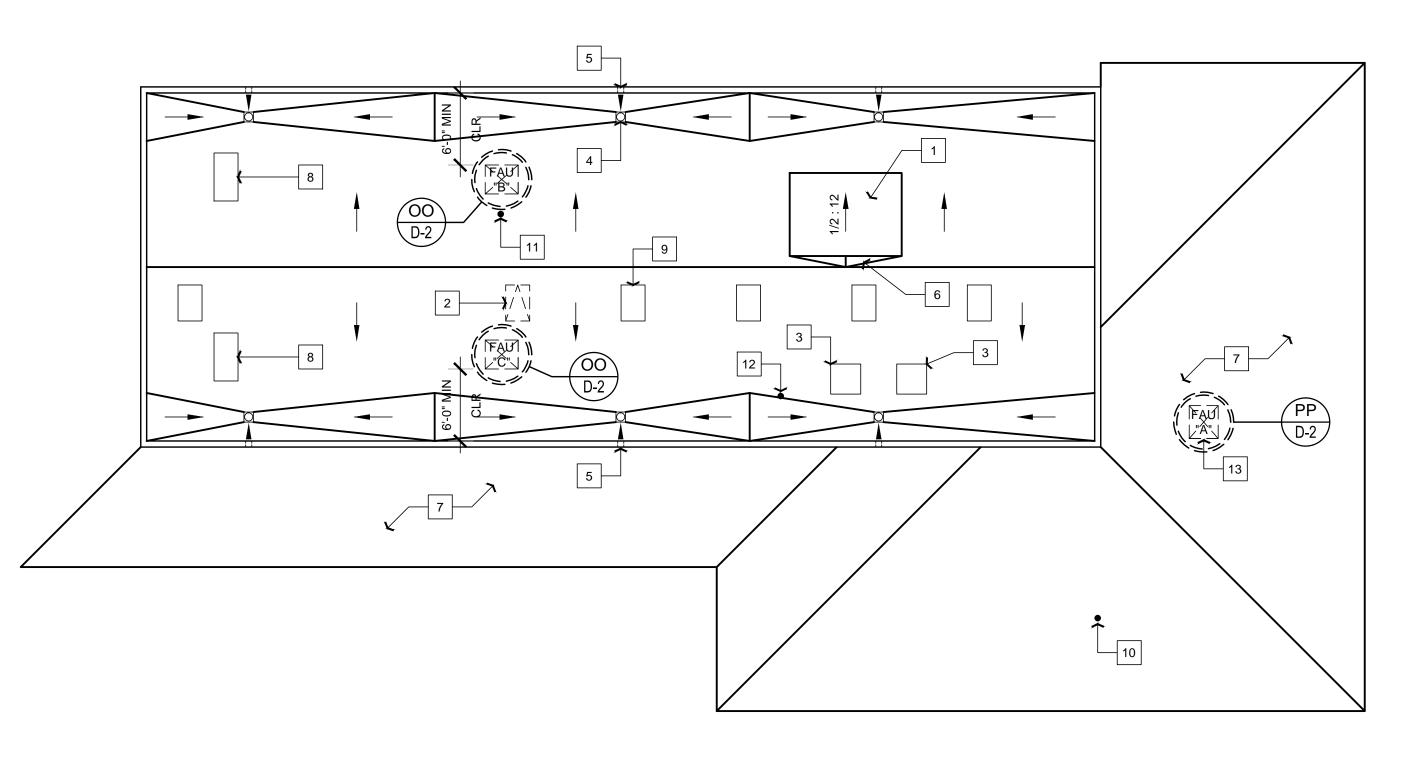
other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is prohibited.

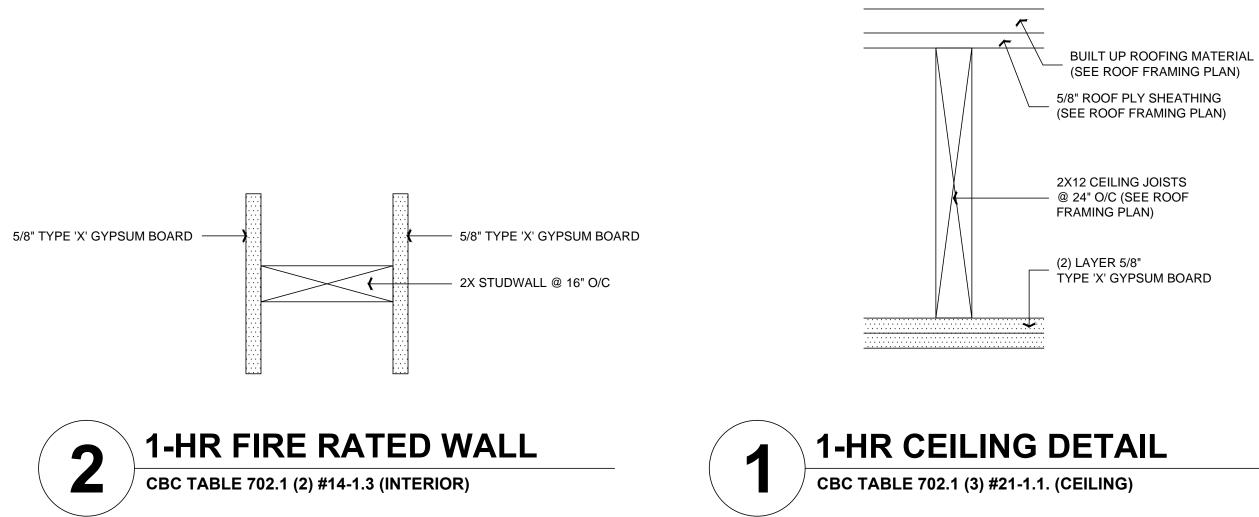
PROJECT NO.	
TILE NAME	
DRAWN BY	DJK
DATE	08/24/11
SHEET TITLE:	
2ND	FLOOR /

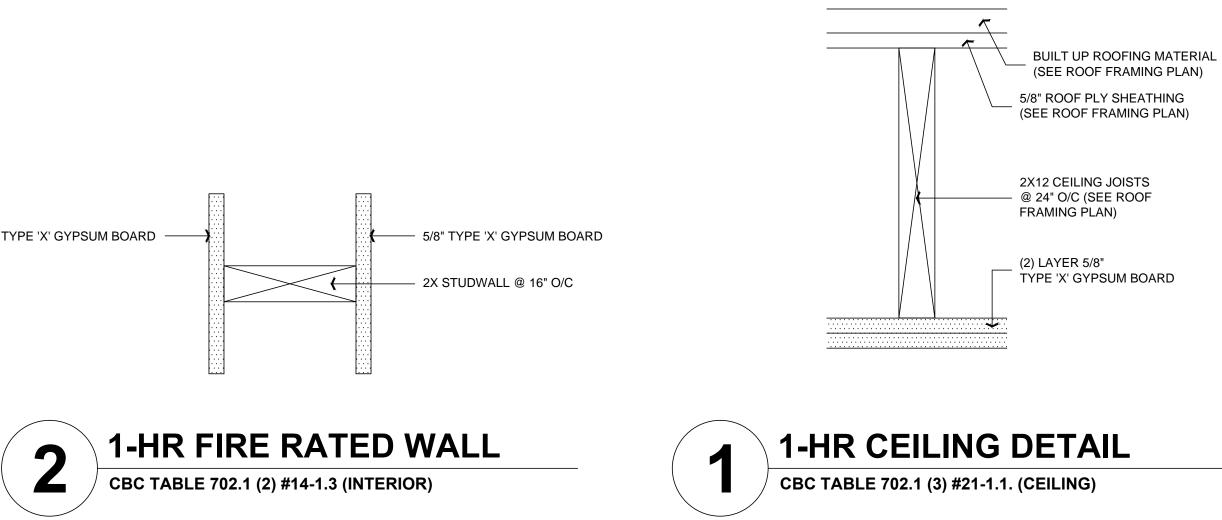
ROOF FRAMING PLAN

SHEET NUMBER:

 $A \sim 14$







ROOF PLAN

SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

	ROOF PLAN	CALLOUTS
1.	BUILT-UP ROOFING MA	ATERIAL SHALL BE CONGLAS FIBERGLASS MODIFIED
	BITUMEN ROOF SYSTE	MS AND SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S
	SPECIFICATION. SLOP	PE ROOF TO DRAIN (S) USING 2 X SLEEPERS @ 24" O/C
		OF SHEATHING. SEE FOLLOWING FOR INSTALLATION
	REQUIREMENT:	
	LOCATION	CONSTRUCTION DESCRIPTION & DETAIL
	ROOFING SURFACE:	CONGLAS (ND-35M-G): GRAVEL SURFACING OVER
		ASPHALT FLOOD COAT OVER THREE LAYERS
		CONBASE MB25 SET INTO ROOFING ASPHALT OVER
		ONE LAYER OF CONBASE MB25 MECHANICALLY
		FASTENED TO PLY SHEATHING.
	PARAPET WALL:	CONGLAS (CG-11): CONFORM WALL COVERING ON
		WALL AND OVER TOP PLATE OF PARAPET WALL
		OVER CONBASE MAILED TO WALL OVER CONFORM
		FLASHING SHEET AT CANT STRIP BASE.
	WALL AT BASE:	CONGLAS (CG-11): CONFORM PLY SHEET
		REINFORCING STRIP OVER PLY SHEET REINFORCING
		STRIP OVER 8" WIDE STRIPPING PLY OVER
		3-COURSE CUT EDGES OF BASE FLASHING OVER
		METAL SCUPPER FLASHING - SET PRIMED PLANGES
		INTO CONMASTIC ROOF CEMENT OVER FIELD PLIES
		OVER BASE SHEET BEHIND METAL FLANGE. CANT
		SHALL BE 4 INCHES MINIMUM NAILED INTO WOOD
		SURFACE OR SET IN ASPHALT.
2.	EXISTING ATTIC ACCES	
3.		R UNITS TO BE REMOVED.
4.	EXISTING ROOF DRAIN	
5.	EXISTING OVERFLOW	
6.		ICKET SLOPED TO DRAIN.
7.	EXISTING CONCRETE	TILE ROOFING.
8.	EXISTING SKYLIGHT.	
9.		
10.	2" VENT TO ROOF WITH	
11.	2" VENT TO ROOF WITH 2" VENT TO ROOF WITH	

13. FAU "A" IN ATTIC.

• ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238-5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239-5853

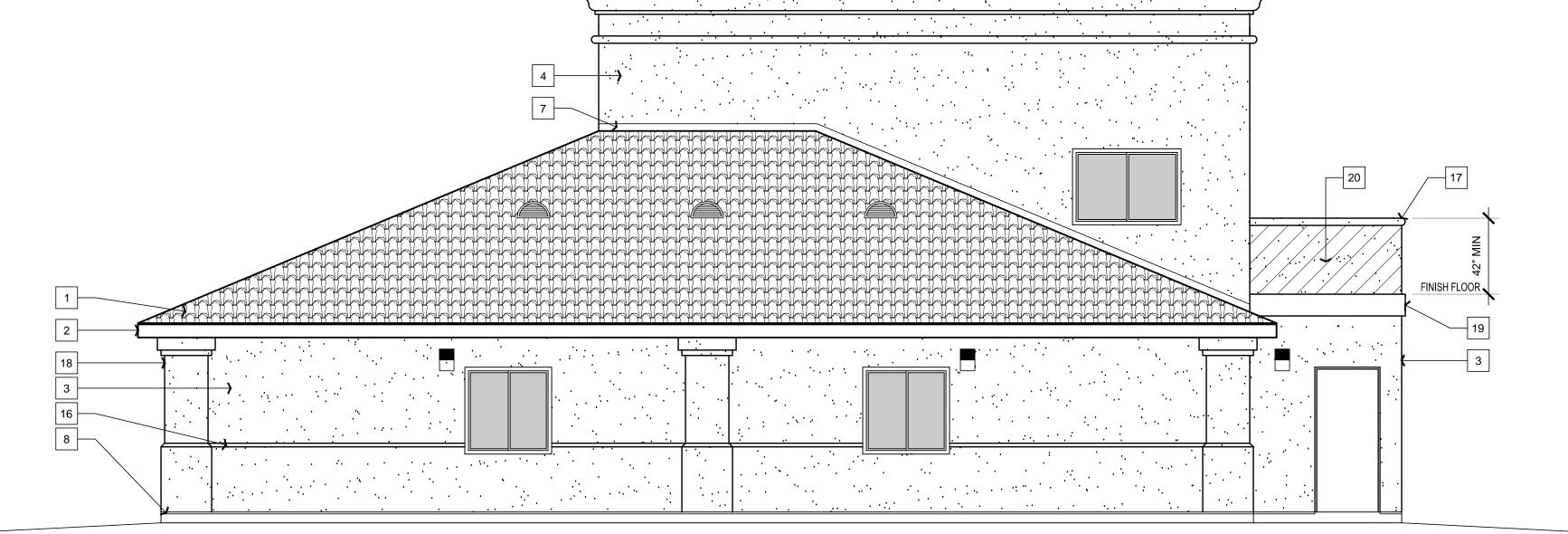
> ADERO OFFICES ROAD 93422 5000 SAN PA ATASCADERO, GR AL **EDIC** IM SM4

FOR:

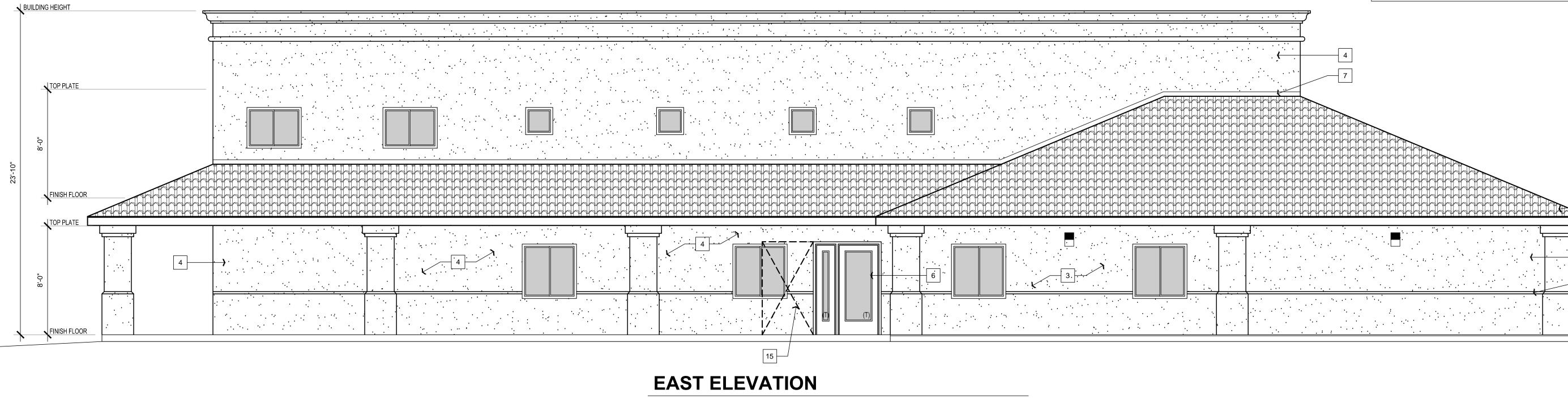
PREPARED

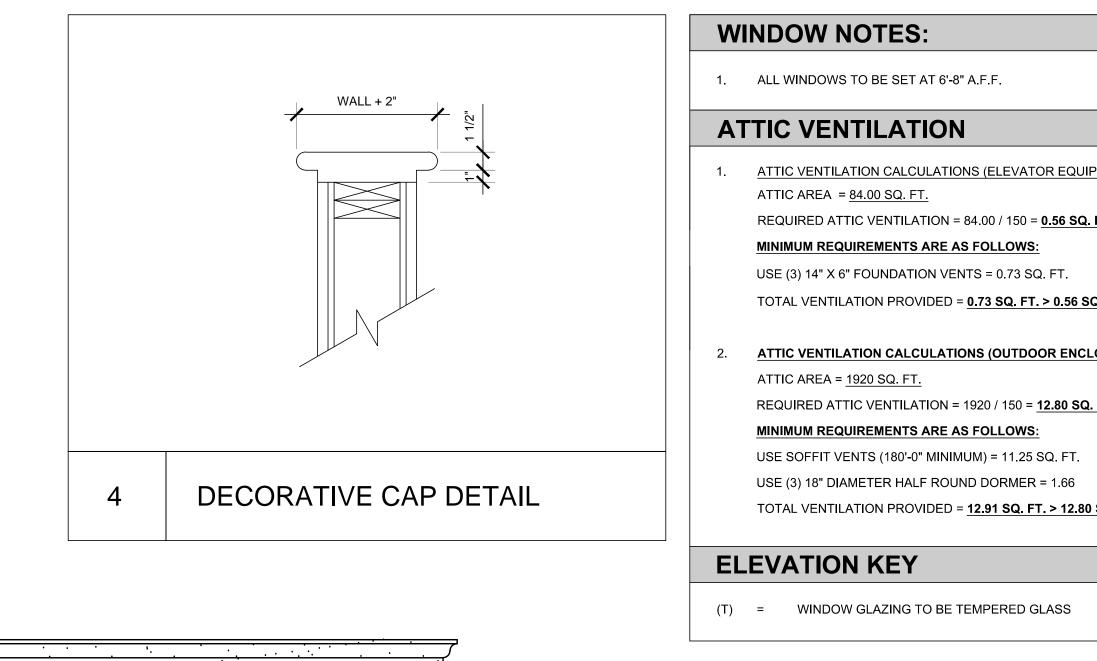
PLAN

R	EVISION LO)G
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
it is inte		the written
DRAWN BY	או ח	
DATE	08/24/11	
SHEET TITL	.E:	
RO		
PLA	$\langle N \rangle$	
SHEET NU	IMBER:	



NORTH ELEVATION





SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	ELEVATION CALLOUTS	
	1. EXISTING CONCRETE TILE ROOFING.	
	2. EXISTING 2X FASCIA BOARD.	
	3. 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER OVER APPROVED WIRE LATH AND BUILDING PAPER TO MATCH EXISTING (TYP).	• ARCHITECTURE •
PMENT ROOM):	4. EXISTING CEMENT PLASTER.	• GRAPHICS •
	5. WALL SHALL BE 42" A.F.F. PER 2010 CBC SECTION 1013.	• DESIGN •
<u>FT.</u>	 WINDOW GLAZING TO BE TEMPERED GLASS (T). 7. EXISTING FLASHING AT ROOF TO WALL CONNECTIONS. 	KEN M. NAGAHARA
	8. 24 GA. WEEP SCREED FLASHING AT BASE OF CEMENT PLASTER AND	Principal
Q. FT .	INSTALLED PER UBC 2506.5(TYP). WEEP SCREED SHALL BE CORROSION RESISTANT WITH A MINIMUM VERTICAL ATTACHMENT FLANGE OF 3-1/2" AND SHALL BE PROVIDED AT OR BELOW THE FOUNDATION PLATE LINE. THE SCREED SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 4" ABOVE THE EARTH GRADE AND 2"	Ph. (805) 238-5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805)
OSED AREA)	MINIMUM ABOVE PAVED SURFACE.	239-5853
<u>. FT.</u>	 9. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH WITH #3 @ 18" O/C SET AT MIDSPAN OF SLAB OVER 4" CLEAN COMPACTED FILL SAND. PROVIDE 1/4" CONTROL JOINTS AS INDICATED. SLOPE CONCRETE AWAY FROM BUILDING 2% MINIMUM. THICKEN PERIMETER AND USE CONTINUOUS #4 BARS. (SEE FOUNDATION PLAN) 	
<u>) SQ. FT.</u>	10. EXTERIOR WOOD STAIRS WITH NON-SLIP TREADS. RISERS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4" NOR GREATER THAN 7" IN HEIGHT WITH THE GREATEST RISER HEIGHT WITHIN ANY FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SMALLEST BY MORE THAN 3/8". ALL RISERS SHALL BE CLOSED. MINIMUM TREAD WIDTH SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 11" IN DEPTH. THE UPPER APPROACH AND ALL	CES
	TREADS SHALL BE MARKED BY A STRIP OF CLEARLY CONTRASTING COLOR A MINIMUM OF 2" WIDE TO A MAXIMUM OF 4" WIDE PLACED PARALLEL TO AND NOT MORE THAN 1" FROM THE NOSE OF THE STEP OR LANDING TO ALERT THE	DFFI
	VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THE STRIP SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL THAT IS AT LEAST AS SLIP-RESISTANT AS THE OTHER TREADS OF THE STAIR. A PAINTED STRIP SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL EDGES OF TREAD SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP	Z KO
	OBJECTS AND HAVE SMOOTH, ROUNDED EDGES. NOSING SHALL NOT PROJECT MORE THAN 1-1/4" PAST THE FACE OF THE RISE BELOW.	ADE ?;
	NOTE: OWNER / CONTRACTOR CAN USE METAL STAIR CASE IN LIEU OF THE WOOD STAIR CASE INDICATED. OWNER / CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS TO PROJECT ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO SUBMITTING TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR APPROVAL.	ED FOR ASCAI O RO
	11. HANDRAILS FOR STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF STAIR SECTION AND SHALL EXTEND 12" MINIMUM BEYOND TOP TREAD AND EXTEND 12" PLUS TREAD WIDTH OF BOTTOM OF STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL BE LOCATED AT +34" ABOVE STAIR NOSING AND SHALL BE LOCATED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL PROJECT FROM WALL WITH A SPACE NOT LESS THAN 1-1/2". THE HANDGRIP PORTION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1-1/4" NOR MORE THAN 1-1/2" IN CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION ('07 CBC	LAN PREPARED GROUP ATA O SAN PALO CADERO, CA
	SECTION 1012). 12. EXTERIOR DECKING MATERIAL SHALL BE ELASTOMERIC DECKING. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.	PL FL C 500C TASC
	13. PROVIDE 6" WIDE SCUPPER.	A IC
	14. REMOVE EXISTING ROLL UP DOOR. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	VED
	15. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	PMS N
	16. PROVIDE DECORATIVE BAND TO MATCH EXISTING.	
	17. PROVIDE DECORATIVE CAP AT TOP OF WALL. SEE DETAIL (4/)	
	18. EXISTING COLUMNS (TYP).19. 2X12 CEMENT PLASTER BOARD.	
	20. COLOR COAT PORTION OF STAIR DARKER COLOR (i.e. LaHABRA "SIERRA TAN).	
	21. REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING AS REQUIRED.	
	REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	
	22. PROVIDE (3) 14" X 6" FOUNDATION VENTS. (SEE ATTIC VENTILATION CALCULATIONS)	REVISION LOG
······································		REV. DESCRIPTION DATE
<u>····</u>		1 REVISIONS 07/22/11
	_	2 REVISIONS 08/24/11
4]	
]	
	ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	
ALA ALA		
		These drawings are the exclusive
		These drawings are the exc property of KMN Architect of be used solely for the pure

uhahahahahahahahahahah

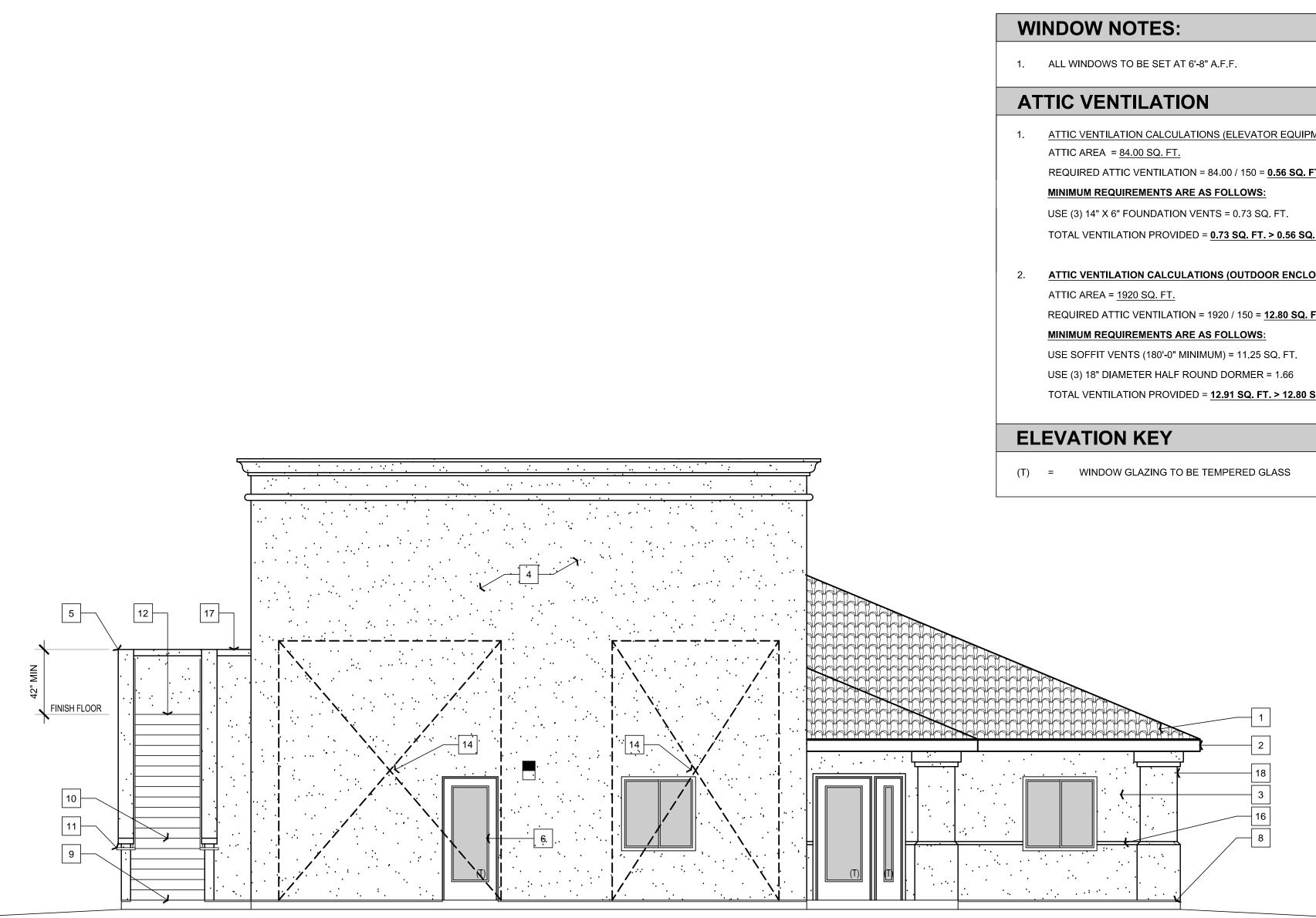
property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is prohibited.

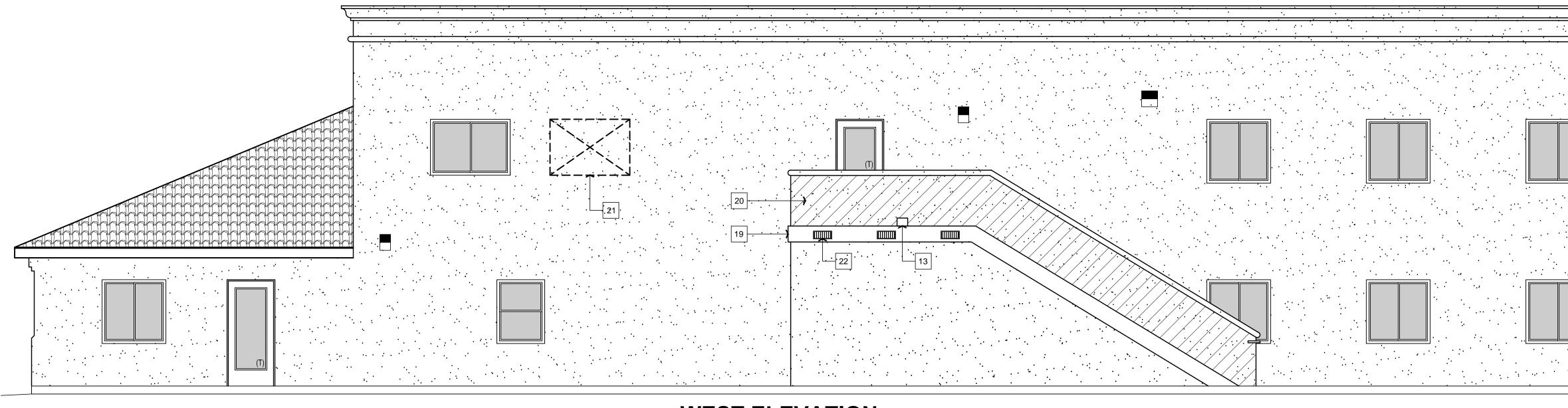
PROJECT NO. FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE:

NORTH & EAST ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:







SOUTH ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

WEST ELEVATION

SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

	 EXISTING CONCRETE TILE ROOFING. EXISTING 2X FASCIA BOARD. 	
	3. 7/8" CEMENT PLASTER OVER APPROVED WIRE LATH AND BUILDING PAPER TO	
	MATCH EXISTING (TYP).	ARCHITECTURE
IPMENT ROOM):	 EXISTING CEMENT PLASTER. WALL SHALL BE 42" A.F.F. PER 2010 CBC SECTION 1013. 	GRAPHICS
	 6. WINDOW GLAZING TO BE TEMPERED GLASS (T). 	• DESIGN •
<u>). FT.</u>	7. EXISTING FLASHING AT ROOF TO WALL CONNECTIONS.	KEN M. NAGAHARA
	8. 24 GA. WEEP SCREED FLASHING AT BASE OF CEMENT PLASTER AND	Principal Ph. (805) 238-5501
<u>SQ. FT</u> .	INSTALLED PER UBC 2506.5(TYP). WEEP SCREED SHALL BE CORROSION RESISTANT WITH A MINIMUM VERTICAL ATTACHMENT FLANGE OF 3-1/2" AND SHALL BE PROVIDED AT OR BELOW THE FOUNDATION PLATE LINE. THE SCREED SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 4" ABOVE THE EARTH GRADE AND 2"	610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805)
LOSED AREA)	MINIMUM ABOVE PAVED SURFACE.	239-5853
<u>2. FT.</u>	 9. PROVIDE 4" CONCRETE PATIO/PORCH WITH #3 @ 18" O/C SET AT MIDSPAN OF SLAB OVER 4" CLEAN COMPACTED FILL SAND. PROVIDE 1/4" CONTROL JOINTS AS INDICATED. SLOPE CONCRETE AWAY FROM BUILDING 2% MINIMUM. THICKEN PERIMETER AND USE CONTINUOUS #4 BARS. (SEE FOUNDATION PLAN) 	
<u>0 SQ. FT.</u>	10. EXTERIOR WOOD STAIRS WITH NON-SLIP TREADS. RISERS SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 4" NOR GREATER THAN 7" IN HEIGHT WITH THE GREATEST RISER HEIGHT WITHIN ANY FLIGHT OF STAIRS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE SMALLEST BY MORE THAN 3/8". ALL RISERS SHALL BE CLOSED. MINIMUM TREAD WIDTH SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 11" IN DEPTH. THE UPPER APPROACH AND ALL	CES
	TREADS SHALL BE MARKED BY A STRIP OF CLEARLY CONTRASTING COLOR A MINIMUM OF 2" WIDE TO A MAXIMUM OF 4" WIDE PLACED PARALLEL TO AND NOT MORE THAN 1" FROM THE NOSE OF THE STEP OR LANDING TO ALERT THE	OFFI
	VISUALLY IMPAIRED. THE STRIP SHALL BE OF A MATERIAL THAT IS AT LEAST AS SLIP-RESISTANT AS THE OTHER TREADS OF THE STAIR. A PAINTED STRIP SHALL BE ACCEPTABLE. ALL EDGES OF TREAD SHALL BE FREE OF SHARP OBJECTS AND HAVE SMOOTH, ROUNDED EDGES. NOSING SHALL NOT PROJECT MORE THAN 1-1/4" PAST THE FACE OF THE RISE BELOW.	AD AD AD A22 AD
	NOTE: OWNER / CONTRACTOR CAN USE METAL STAIR CASE IN LIEU OF THE WOOD STAIR CASE INDICATED. OWNER / CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SHOP DRAWINGS TO PROJECT ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO SUBMITTING TO BUILDING DEPARTMENT FOR APPROVAL.	ED FOR ASCAI
	 11. HANDRAILS FOR STAIRS SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR ENTIRE LENGTH OF STAIR SECTION AND SHALL EXTEND 12" MINIMUM BEYOND TOP TREAD AND EXTEND 12" PLUS TREAD WIDTH OF BOTTOM OF STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL BE LOCATED AT +34" ABOVE STAIR NOSING AND SHALL BE LOCATED ON BOTH SIDES OF THE STAIRS. HANDRAILS SHALL PROJECT FROM WALL WITH A SPACE NOT LESS THAN 1-1/2". THE HANDGRIP PORTION SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 1-1/4" NOR MORE THAN 1-1/2" IN CROSS-SECTIONAL DIMENSION ('07 CBC SECTION 1012). 	PLAN PREPAR , GROUP AT 00 SAN PAI SCADERO,
	12. EXTERIOR DECKING MATERIAL SHALL BE ELASTOMERIC DECKING. INSTALL PER MANUFACTURERS SPECIFICATIONS.	TAS TAS
	13. PROVIDE 6" WIDE SCUPPER.	A IC
	14. REMOVE EXISTING ROLL UP DOOR. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	MED
	15. REMOVE EXISTING DOOR. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	IS I
	16. PROVIDE DECORATIVE BAND TO MATCH EXISTING.	
	17. PROVIDE DECORATIVE CAP AT TOP OF WALL. SEE DETAIL (4/)	
	18. EXISTING COLUMNS (TYP).	
	19. 2X12 CEMENT PLASTER BOARD.	
	20. COLOR COAT PORTION OF STAIR DARKER COLOR (i.e. LaHABRA "SIERRA TAN).	
	21. REMOVE EXISTING WINDOW. FRAME IN EXISTING OPENING AS REQUIRED. REPAIR AND REPLACE AS REQUIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT CONDITION.	
	22. PROVIDE (3) 14" X 6" FOUNDATION VENTS. (SEE ATTIC VENTILATION CALCULATIONS)	
		REVISION LOG
		REV. DESCRIPTION DATE
· · · ·	\rightarrow	1 REVISIONS 07/22/11
<u> </u>		2 REVISIONS 08/24/11

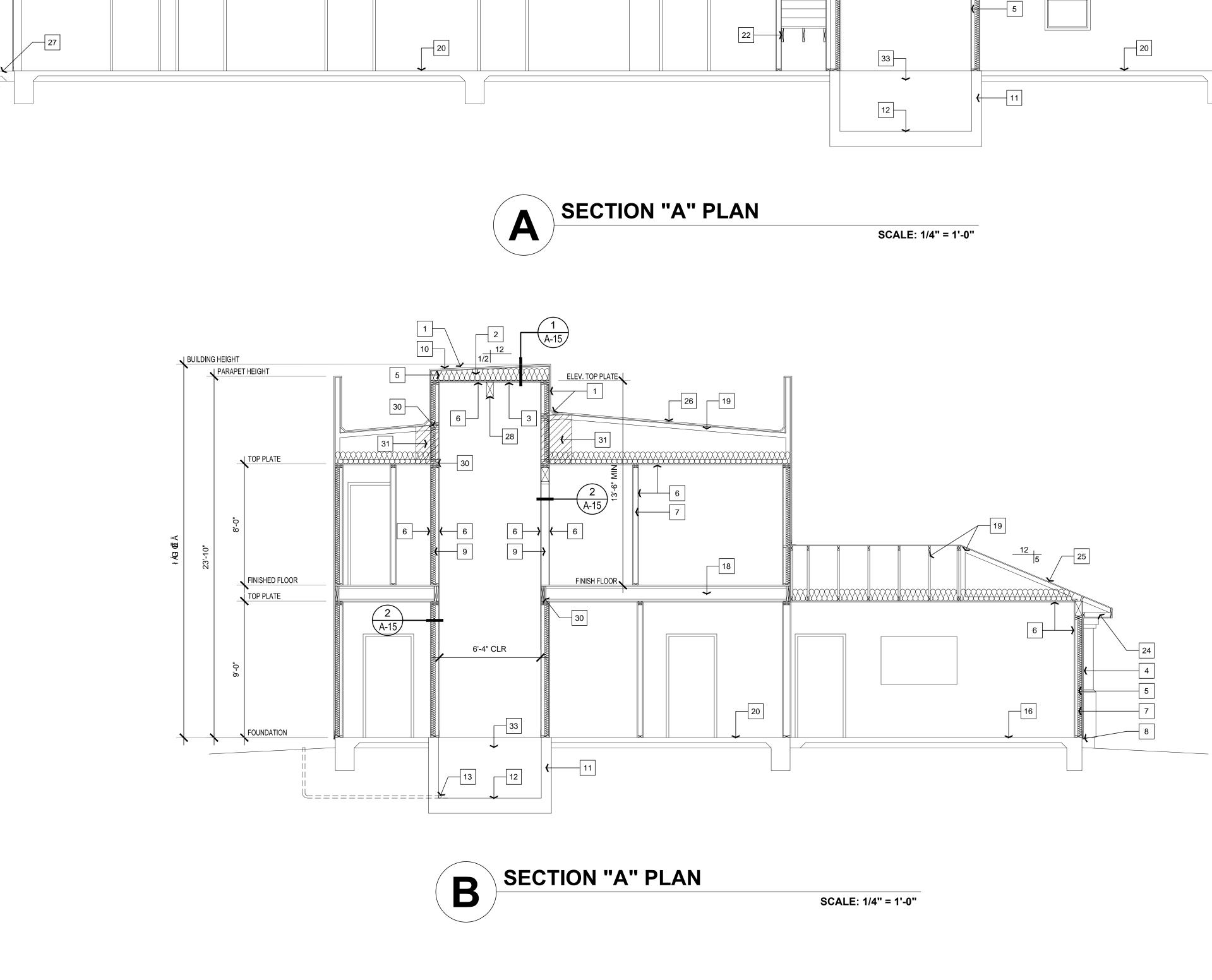
• • • • anan HAHHHHHH the second se

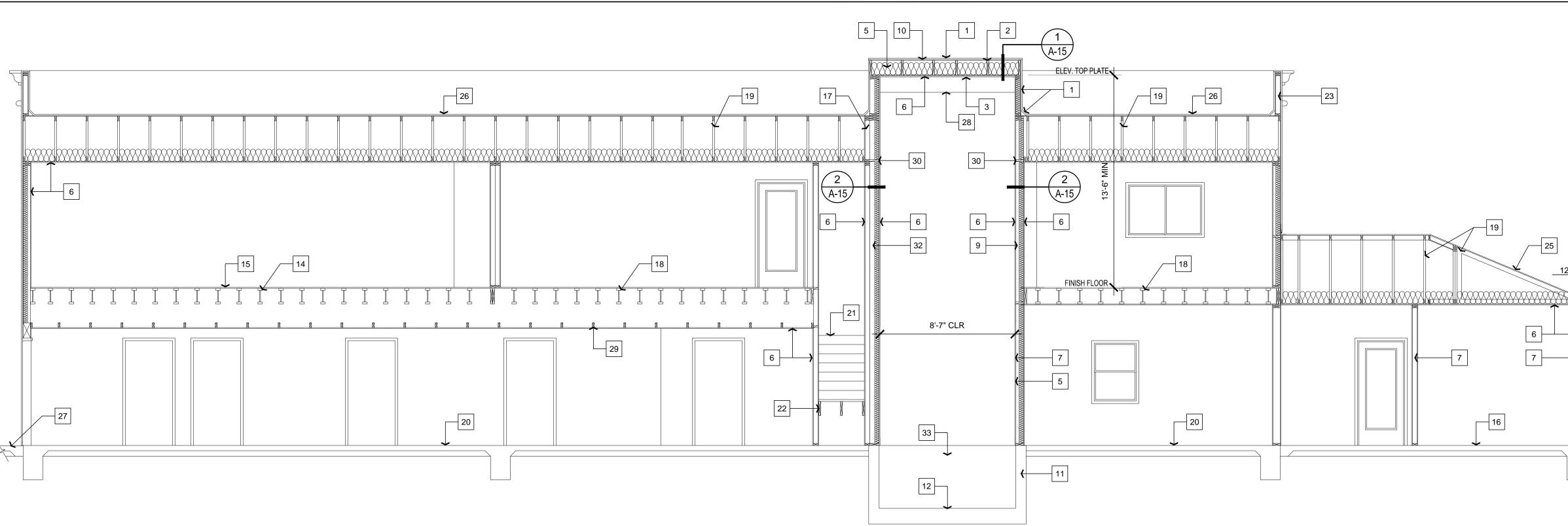
· · · · · · ·

DATE 07/22/11 08/24/11 REVISIONS These drawings are the exclusive property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is prohibited. PROJECT NO. FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE: SOUTH & WEST ELEVATIONS

SHEET NUMBER:







	SECTION A	PLAN CALLOUTS		'
1.	BUILT-UP ROOFING MAT	ERIAL (CLASS "A") SHALL BE CONGLAS FIBERGLASS		
	MODIFIED BITUMEN ROO	OF SYSTEMS AND SHALL BE INSTALLED PER		
	MANUFACTURER'S SPEC	CIFICATION. SLOPE ROOF TO DRAIN (S) USING 2 X	ARC	CHITE (
	SLEEPERS @ 24" O/C WI	TH 5/8" CDX PLY ROOF SHEATHING. SEE FOLLOWING	• AR	CHITECTURE
	FOR INSTALLATION REQ	UIREMENT:		
	LOCATION	CONSTRUCTION DESCRIPTION & DETAIL	0	GRAPHICS •
	ROOFING SURFACE:	CONGLAS (ND-35M-G): GRAVEL SURFACING OVER		• DESIGN •
		ASPHALT FLOOD COAT OVER THREE LAYERS CONBASE	KEN	M. NAGAHAF
		MB25 SET INTO ROOFING ASPHALT OVER ONE LAYER		Principal
		OF CONBASE MB25 MECHANICALLY FASTENED TO PLY	Dh (s	
		SHEATHING.		805) 238-5:
	PARAPET WALL:	CONGLAS (CG-11): CONFORM WALL COVERING ON		Oth Street, S
		WALL AND OVER TOP PLATE OF PARAPET WALL OVER CONBASE MAILED TO WALL OVER CONFORM FLASHING		so Robles, (
		SHEET AT CANT STRIP BASE.		46 Fax (805
	WALL AT BASE:	CONGLAS (CG-11): CONFORM PLY SHEET		239-5853
		REINFORCING STRIP OVER PLY SHEET REINFORCING		
		STRIP OVER 8" WIDE STRIPPING PLY OVER 3-COURSE		
		CUT EDGES OF BASE FLASHING OVER METAL		
		SCUPPER FLASHING - SET PRIMED PLANGES INTO		
		CONMASTIC ROOF CEMENT OVER FIELD PLIES OVER		
		BASE SHEET BEHIND METAL FLANGE. CANT SHALL BE		
		4 INCHES MINIMUM NAILED INTO WOOD SURFACE OR		
		SET IN ASPHALT.		S
2.	2X12 CEILING JOISTS @	24" O/C SLOPED TO DRAIN. (PROVIDE 1/2:12 SLOPE)		
3.		TYPE 'X' GYPSUM BOARD AT CEILING OF ELEVATOR		IC
	SHAFT. SEE DETAIL (2/			
4.		OVER APPROVED WIRE LATH AND BUILDING PAPER TO)I
-	MATCH EXISTING (TYP).			\mathbf{O}
5.	BUILDING INSULATION:			\mathbf{O}
	EXTERIOR WALL: CEILING:	R-19 MINIMUM (TYP) R-30 MINIMUM (TYP)		$\sim 10^{-10}$
6.				$\Sigma \square \overline{F}$
5.	WALLS / CEILING:			CAD ROA 934
	ELEVATOR CEILIN		FOR	
	ELEVATOR WALLS	5/8" GYPSUM BOARD TYPE "X" ON BOTH SIDES		
		OF ELEVATOR WALLS		AS(O I CA
7.	WALL FRAMING: (ADDITI	<u>ON)</u>	PLAN PREPARED	Ū Ų Ą
	EXTERIOR WALLS	: 2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	R R	
	ELEVATOR WALLS	2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	Z	
	INTERIOR WALLS:	2X4 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C		P H N
	PLUMBING WALLS	2X6 STUD WALLS W/ STUDS @ 16" O/C	R I	DZH
8.		ASHING AT BASE OF CEMENT PLASTER AND INSTALLED		$\Box P O$
		EEP SCREED SHALL BE CORROSION RESISTANT WITH A	2	$\mathbf{A} \mathbf{S} \mathbf{K}$
		ACHMENT FLANGE OF 3-1/2" AND SHALL BE PROVIDED AT	<	
	OR BELOW THE FOUNDA		L L	, O Š
9.		L BE 2X6 #1 STUD WALLS WITH STUDS @ 16" O/C. SEE		NO Y
10.		OOD ROOF SHEATHING (SPAN INDEX 32/16) WITH 8d @ 6"		
10.	- 6" - 12". CASE 1 LAYOU			
11.		VALL. SEE FOUNDATION PLAN.		\square
12.	NEW CONCRETE SLAB.	SEE FOUNDATION PLAN.		
13.	SUMP DRAIN TO DAYLIG	HT.		Σ
14.	NEW FLOOR FRAMING S	YSTEM. SEE FLOOR FRAMING PLAN.		
15.		OOR SHEATHING (SPAN INDEX 40 / 20) GLUED AND		V
		6 - 10 O/C (BOUNDARY - EDGE - FIELD) CASE 1 LAYOUT.		PMS
16.	SAW CUT AND REMOVE CONCRETE SLAB. SEE F	EXISTING CONCRETE SLAB. REPLACE WITH NEW 4"		
17.		VALL WITH STUDS @ 16" O/C ON TOP OF EXISTING 2X		
		/8" GYPSUM BOARD TYPE 'X' UP NEW 2X4 STUD WALL TO		
	ROOF SHEATHING.			
18.	EXISTING FLOOR SYSTE	М.		
19.	EXISTING ROOF TRUSSE			
20.	EXISTING 4" CONCRETE	SLAB.		
21.	EXISTING INTERIOR WO	DD STAIRS.		
22.	EXISTING STAIR STRING	-	_	
23.	EXISTING PARAPET WAL		R	EVISION LOG
24.	EXISTING SOFFITED EA		REV.	DESCRIPTION DA
25. 26	EXISTING CONCRETE TH		1	REVISIONS 07
26. 27	EXISTING BUILT UP ROC		2	REVISIONS 08
27. 28.	EXISTING CONCRETE DE			
28. 29.	SAFETY BEAM PER OSH SOFFITED CEILING IN HA	A 1926.502. ALLWAY & RESTROOM. USE 2X4 CEILING JOISTS @ 24"		
		SOFFIT SPACE WITH MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR		
		ING HEIGHT SHALL BE MINIMUM 7'-6" CLEAR. SEE DETAIL		
	(1 / A-13)			
30.	2X BLOCKING.			
31.	GUSSET.		↓ <u> </u>	
32.		IED STUDS @ 16" O/C ADJACENT TO STAIRS.	property (awings are the exclus of KMN Architect and
33.			be used	solely for the purpose ect on this site. Any
		#: ESR-1416) ON ELEVATOR PIT WALL OR APPROVED	other tha	n the project upon w
	EQUAL.		consent c	nded for without the of KMN Architect is
			prohibited	
	NISH MATERI	AL NOTE:	PROJECT N	IO.
FI			FILE NAME	
				DJK
FI 1.		ERIALS SHALL NOT EXCEED THE FLAME SPREAD	DRAWN BY	Dort
	WALL AND CEILING MAT CLASSIFICATION IN CBC		DRAWN BY DATE	08/24/11
				08/24/11
			DATE SHEET TITL	08/24/11

12

SHEET NUMBER:

HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS

PART 1 GENERAL

B.

- SECTION INCLUDES: HYDRAULIC PASSENGER ELEVATORS AS SHOWN AND SPECIFIED. ELEVATOR WORK INCLUDES:
 1. STANDARD PRE-ENGINEERED HYDRAULIC PASSENGER ELEVATORS.
 2. ELEVATOR CAR ENCLOSURES, HOISTWAY ENTRANCES AND SIGNAL EQUIPMENT.
- JACK(S).
 OPERATION AND CONTROL SYSTEMS.
- ACCESSIBILITY PROVISIONS FOR PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS.
 EQUIPMENT, MACHINES, CONTROLS, SYSTEMS AND DEVICES AS REQUIRED FOR SAFELY OPERATING THE SPECIFIED ELEVATORS AT THEIR PATER SPECIFICATION AND DEVICES AS REQUIRED
- FOR SAFELY OPERATING THE SPECIFIED ELEVATORS AT THEIR RATED SPEED AND CAPACITY.
 7. MATERIALS AND ACCESSORIES AS REQUIRED TO COMPLETE THE ELEVATOR INSTALLATION.
- RELATED SECTIONS:
 1. DIVISION 3 CONCRETE: INSTALLING INSERTS, SLEEVES AND ANCHORS IN CONCRETE.
 2. DIVISION 4 MASONRY: INSTALLING INSERTS, SLEEVES AND ANCHORS IN MASONRY:
- MASONRY. 3. DIVISION 5 METALS: A. PROVIDING HOIST BEAMS, PIT LADDERS, STEEL FRAMING, AUXILIARY SUPPORT STEEL AND DIVIDER BEAMS FOR SUPPORTING GUIDE-RAIL BRACKETS.
- B. PROVIDING STEEL ANGLE SILL SUPPORTS AND GROUTING HOISTWAY ENTRANCE SILLS AND FRAMES.
 4. DIVISION 9 FINISHES: PROVIDING ELEVATOR CAR FINISH FLOORING AND FIELD PAINTING UNFINISHED AND SHOP PRIMED FERROUS MATERIALS.
 5. DIVISION 22 PLUMBING:
- A. SUMP PIT AND OIL INTERCEPTOR.6. DIVISION 23: HEATING, VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING
- A. HEATING AND VENTILATING HOISTWAYS AND MACHINE ROOMS. DIVISION 16 SECTIONS:
- A. PROVIDING ELECTRICAL SERVICE TO ELEVATORS, INCLUDING FUSED DISCONNECT SWITCHES.
- B. EMERGENCY POWER SUPPLY, TRANSFER SWITCH AND AUXILIARY CONTACTS.
- C. HEAT AND SMOKE SENSING DEVICES.
 D. CONVENIENCE OUTLETS AND ILLUMINATION IN MACHINE ROOM, HOISTWAY AND PIT.
- . WORK NOT INCLUDED: GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MODEL BUILDING CODE AND ANSI A17.1 CODE. FOR SPECIFIC RULES, REFER TO ANSI A17.1, SECTION 300 FOR HYDRAULIC ELEVATORS. STATE OR LOCAL REQUIREMENTS MUST BE USED IF MORE STRINGENT.
- 1. ELEVATOR HOIST BEAM TO BE PROVIDED AT TOP OF ELEVATOR SHAFT. BEAM MUST BE ABLE TO ACCOMMODATE PROPER LOADS AND CLEARANCES FOR
- ELEVATOR INSTALLATION AND OPERATION. 2. SUPPLY IN AMPLE TIME FOR INSTALLATION BY OTHER TRADES, INSERTS,
- ANCHORS, BEARING PLATES, BRACKETS, SUPPORTS AND BRACING INCLUDING ALL SETTING TEMPLATES AND DIAGRAMS FOR PLACEMENT.
 HATCH WALLS REQUIRE A MINIMUM TWO HOURS OF FIRE RATING. HOISTWAY SHOULD BE CLEAR AND PLUMB WITH VARIATIONS NOT TO EXCEED 1/2" AT ANY
- MAINTAIN A DAILY LOG OF TIME AND MATERIAL COSTS INVOLVED.
 ELEVATOR CONTRACTOR WILL BE COMPENSATED ON A TIME AND MATERIAL BASIS FOR ADDITIONAL COSTS INCURRED AFTER ENCOUNTERING THE PHYSICAL OBSTRUCTION OR HINDRANCE, INCLUDING THE COST OF THE

SPECIAL EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT.

1.06 WARRANTY

A. WARRANTY: SUBMIT ELEVATOR MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD WRITTEN WARRANTY AGREEING TO REPAIR, RESTORE OR REPLACE DEFECTS IN ELEVATOR WORK MATERIALS AND WORKMANSHIP NOT DUE TO ORDINARY WEAR AND TEAR OR IMPROPER USE OR CARE FOR 12 MONTHS FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION.

1.07 MAINTENANCE

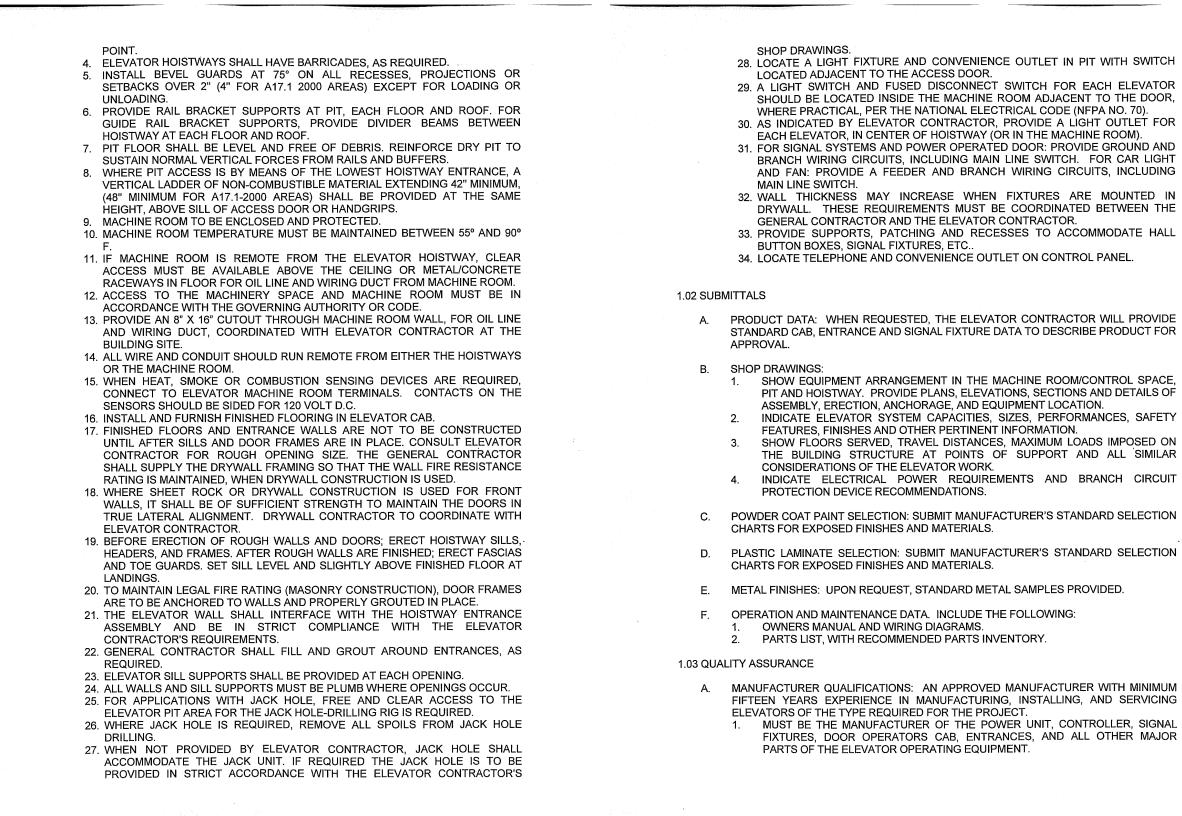
- A. FURNISH MAINTENANCE AND CALL BACK SERVICE FOR A PERIOD OF 3 MONTHS FOR EACH ELEVATOR FROM DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS, EXCLUDING CALLBACKS. SERVICE SHALL CONSIST OF PERIODIC EXAMINATION OF THE EQUIPMENT, ADJUSTMENT, LUBRICATION, CLEANING, SUPPLIES AND PARTS TO KEEP THE ELEVATORS IN PROPER OPERATION.
- 1. MANUFACTURER SHALL HAVE A SERVICE OFFICE AND FULL TIME SERVICE PERSONNEL WITHIN A 100 MILE RADIUS OF THE PROJECT SITE.

PART 2 PRODUCTS

- 2.01 MANUFACTURERS A MANUFACTURER: THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR
- A. MANUFACTURER. IIII
- 2.02 MATERIALS, GENERAL
- A. COLORS, PATTERNS, AND FINISHES: AS SELECTED BY THE ARCHITECT FROM MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD COLORS, PATTERNS, AND FINISH CHARTS.
 B. STEEL:
- SHAPES AND BARS: CARBON.
 SHEET: COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHEET, COMMERCIAL QUALITY, CLASS 1, MATTE FINISH.
 FINISH: FACTORY-APPLIED BAKED ENAMEL.
- C. PLASTIC LAMINATE: DECORATIVE HIGH-PRESSURE TYPE, COMPLYING WITH NEMA LD3, TYPE GP-50 GENERAL PURPOSE GRADE, NOMINAL 0.050" THICKNESS.

D. CARPET: BY OTHERS.2.03 HOISTWAY EQUIPMENT

- A. PLATFORM: FABRICATED FRAME OF FORMED OR STRUCTURAL STEEL SHAPES, GUSSETED AND RIGIDLY WELDED WITH A WOOD SUBFLOOR. UNDERSIDE OF THE PLATFORM SHALL BE FIREPROOFED. THE CAR PLATFORM SHALL BE DESIGNED AND FABRICATED TO SUPPORT ONE-PIECE LOADS WEIGHING UP TO 25% OF THE RATED CAPACITY.
- B. SLING: STEEL STILES AFFIXED TO A STEEL CROSSHEAD AND BOLSTERED WITH BRACING MEMBERS TO REMOVE STRAIN FROM THE CAR ENCLOSURE.
- C. GUIDE RAILS: STEEL, OMEGA SHAPED, FASTENED TO THE BUILDING STRUCTURE WITH STEEL BRACKETS



- D. GUIDE SHOES: SLIDE GUIDES SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE CAR.
- E. BUFFERS: PROVIDE SUBSTANTIAL BUFFERS IN THE ELEVATOR PIT. MOUNT BUFFERS ON A STEEL TEMPLATE THAT IS FASTENED TO THE PIT FLOOR OR CONTINUOUS CHANNELS FASTENED TO THE ELEVATOR GUIDE RAIL OR SECURELY ANCHORED TO THE PIT FLOOR. PROVIDE EXTENSIONS IF REQUIRED BY PROJECT CONDITIONS.
- F. JACK: JACK UNIT SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT SIZE TO LIFT THE GROSS LOAD THE HEIGHT SPECIFIED. FACTORY TEST JACK TO INSURE ADEQUATE STRENGTH AND FREEDOM FROM LEAKAGE. BRITTLE MATERIAL, SUCH AS GRAY CAST IRON, IS PROHIBITED IN THE JACK CONSTRUCTION. PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING JACK TYPE: SINGLE POST CONVENTIONAL (IN GROUND). SINGLE POLISHED STEEL HYDRAULIC PLUNGER HOUSED IN A STEEL SEALED CASING WITH SUFFICIENT CLEARANCE SPACE TO ALLOW FOR ALIGNMENT DURING INSTALLATION. THE CASING SHALL HAVE A DISHED ENDCAP AND SAFETY BULKHEAD AS REQUIRED BY A17.1 CODE. THE PLUNGER SHALL HAVE A HIGH-PRESSURE SEALING SYSTEM WHICH WILL NOT ALLOW FOR SEAL MOVEMENT OR DISPLACEMENT DURING THE COURSE OF OPERATION. THE JACK SYSTEM WILL BE SUPPLIED WITH SCHEDULE 40 PVC OR AN HDPE PROTECTION SYSTEM COMPLYING WITH A17.1 CODE REQUIREMENTS TO PREVENT IN GROUND CORROSION OF THE CASING. THE JACK CASING SHALL HAVE A BLEEDER VALVE TO DISCHARGE ANY AIR TRAPPED IN THE JACK.
- G. AUTOMATIC SELF-LEVELING: PROVIDE EACH ELEVATOR CAR WITH A SELF-LEVELING FEATURE TO AUTOMATICALLY BRING THE CAR TO THE LANDINGS AND CORRECT FOR OVERTRAVEL OR UNDERTRAVEL. SELF-LEVELING SHALL, WITHIN ITS ZONE, BE AUTOMATIC AND INDEPENDENT OF THE OPERATING DEVICE. THE CAR SHALL BE MAINTAINED APPROXIMATELY LEVEL WITH THE LANDING IRRESPECTIVE OF ITS LOAD.
- H. WIRING, PIPING, AND OIL: PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY HOISTWAY WIRING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE. ALL NECESSARY CODE COMPLIANT PIPE AND FITTINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO CONNECT THE POWER UNIT TO THE JACK UNIT. PROVIDE PROPER GRADE OIL AS SPECIFIED BY THE MANUFACTURER OF THE POWER UNIT.

2.04 POWER UNIT

- POWER UNIT (OIL PUMPING AND CONTROL MECHANISM): A SELF-CONTAINED UNIT. CONSISTING OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS:
 OIL RESERVOIR WITH TANK COVER.
 - 2. AN OIL HYDRAULIC PUMP.
 - AN ELECTRIC MOTOR.
 OIL CONTROL VALVE WITH THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS BUILT INTO SINGLE HOUSING; HIGH PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE, CHECK VALVE, AUTOMATIC UNLOADING UP START VALVE, LOWERING AND LEVELING VALVE, AND ELECTRO-MAGNETIC CONTROLLING SOLENOIDS.
- B. PUMP: POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT TYPE PUMP SPECIFICALLY MANUFACTURED FOR OIL-HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR SERVICE. PUMP SHALL BE DESIGNED FOR STEADY DISCHARGE WITH MINIMUM PULSATION TO GIVE SMOOTH AND QUIET OPERATION. OUTPUT OF PUMP SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN 10 PERCENT BETWEEN NO LOAD AND FULL LOAD ON THE ELEVATOR CAR.
- C. MOTOR: STANDARD MANUFACTURE MOTOR SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR OIL-HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR SERVICE. DUTY RATING SHALL BE SELECTED FOR SPECIFIED SPEED AND LOAD.

- D. CONTROL SYSTEM: SHALL BE MICROPROCESSOR BASED AND PROTECTED FROM ENVIRONMENTAL EXTREMES AND EXCESSIVE VIBRATIONS IN A NEMA 1 ENCLOSURE.
- E. OIL CONTROL UNIT: THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS SHALL BE BUILT INTO A SINGLE HOUSING. WELDED MANIFOLDS WITH SEPARATE VALVES TO ACCOMPLISH EACH FUNCTION ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. ADJUSTMENTS SHALL BE ACCESSIBLE AND BE MADE WITHOUT REMOVING THE ASSEMBLY FROM THE OIL LINE.
 1. RELIEF VALVE SHALL BE EXTERNALLY ADJUSTABLE AND BE CAPABLE OF BYPASSING THE TOTAL OIL FLOW WITHOUT INCREASING BACK PRESSURE MORE THAN 10 PERCENT ABOVE THAT REQUIRED TO BARELY OPEN THE
 - VALVE. 2. UP START AND STOP VALVE SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE AND DESIGNED TO BYPASS OIL FLOW DURING START AND STOP OF MOTOR PUMP ASSEMBLY. VALVE SHALL CLOSE SLOWLY, GRADUALLY DIVERTING OIL TO OR FROM THE JACK UNIT, ENSURING SMOOTH UP STARTS AND UP STOPS.
 - B. CHECK VALVE SHALL BE DESIGNED TO CLOSE QUIETLY WITHOUT PERMITTING ANY PERCEPTIBLE REVERSE FLOW.
 LOWERING VALVE AND LEVELING VALVE SHALL BE ADJUSTABLE FOR DOWN START SPEED, LOWERING SPEED, LEVELING SPEED AND STOPPING SPEED TO
 - START SPEED, LOWERING SPEED, LEVELING SPEED AND STOPPING SPEED TO ENSURE SMOOTH "DOWN" STARTS AND STOPS. THE LEVELING VALVE SHALL BE DESIGNED TO LEVEL THE CAR TO THE FLOOR IN THE DIRECTION THE CAR IS TRAVELING AFTER SLOWDOWN IS INITIATED.
- F. SOLID STATE STARTING: PROVIDE AN ELECTRONIC STARTER FEATURING ADJUSTABLE STARTING CURRENTS.

2.05 HOISTWAY ENTRANCES

- A. DOORS AND FRAMES: PROVIDE COMPLETE HOLLOW METAL TYPE HOISTWAY ENTRANCES AT EACH HOISTWAY OPENING BOLTED\KNOCK DOWN CONSTRUCTION.
 1. MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD ENTRANCE DESIGN CONSISTING OF HANGERS, DOORS, HANGER SUPPORTS, HANGER COVERS, FASCIA PLATES, SIGHT GUARDS, AND NECESSARY HARDWARE.
 2. MAIN LANDING DOOR & FRAME FINISH: ASTM A1008 STEEL PANELS, FACTORY APPLIED POWDER COAT FINISH.
 3. TYPICAL DOOR & FRAME FINISH: ASTM A 366 STEEL PANELS, FACTORY APPLIED
- POWDER COAT ENAMEL FINISH. B. INTERLOCKS: EQUIP EACH HOISTWAY ENTRANCE WITH AN APPROVED TYPE INTERLOCK TESTED AS REQUIRED BY CODE. PROVIDE DOOR RESTRICTION DEVICES
- AS REQUIRED BY CODE. C. DOOR HANGER AND TRACKS: PROVIDE SHEAVE TYPE TWO POINT SUSPENSION HANGERS AND TRACKS FOR EACH HOISTWAY HORIZONTAL SLIDING DOOR. 1. SHEAVES: POLYURETHANE TIRES WITH BALL BEARINGS PROPERLY SEALED
- TO RETAIN GREASE.
 2. HANGERS: PROVIDE AN ADJUSTABLE DEVICE BENEATH THE TRACK TO LIMIT THE UP-THRUST OF THE DOORS DURING OPERATION.
 3. TRACKS: DRAWN STEEL SHAPES, SMOOTH SURFACE AND SHAPED TO
- CONFORM TO THE HANGER SHEAVES. D. HOISTWAY SILLS: EXTRUDED METAL, WITH GROOVE(S) IN TOP SURFACE. PROVIDE

2.06 CAR ENCLOSURE

MILL FINISH ON ALUMINUM

 A. CAR ENCLOSURE:
 1. WALLS: CAB TYPE TKLP, DURABLE WOOD CORE FINISHED ON BOTH SIDES WITH HIGH PRESSURE PLASTIC LAMINATE.

- A. THE MAJOR PARTS OF THE ELEVATOR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE MANUFACTURED IN THE UNITED STATES, AND NOT BE AN ASSEMBLED SYSTEM.
 THE MANUFACTURER SHALL HAVE A DOCUMENTED, ON-GOING QUALITY
- ASSURANCE PROGRAM. 3. ISO-9001:2000 MANUFACTURER CERTIFIED
- ISO-9001:2000 MARKI AGTORER GERTIFIED
 ISO-14001:2004 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM CERTIFIED
- B. INSTALLER QUALIFICATIONS: THE MANUFACTURER OR AN AUTHORIZED AGENT OF THE MANUFACTURER WITH NOT LESS THAN FIFTEEN YEARS OF SATISFACTORY EXPERIENCE INSTALLING ELEVATORS EQUAL IN CHARACTER AND PERFORMANCE TO THE PROJECT ELEVATORS.
- C. REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS:
 1. ASME/ANSI A17.1 SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS, LATEST EDITION OR AS REQUIRED BY THE LOCAL BUILDING CODE.
 2. BUILDING CODE: NATIONAL.
- NFPA 70 NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE.
 NFPA 80 FIRE DOORS AND WINDOWS.
- AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES (ADAAG).
 CAN/CSA C22.1 CANADIAN ELECTRICAL CODE.
 CAN/CSA B44 SAFETY CODE FOR ELEVATORS AND ESCALATORS.
- FIRE-RATED ENTRANCE ASSEMBLIES: OPENING PROTECTIVE ASSEMBLIES INCLUDING FRAMES, HARDWARE, AND OPERATION SHALL COMPLY WITH ASTM E2074, CAN4-S104 (ULC-S104), UL10(B), AND NFPA 80. PROVIDE ENTRANCE ASSEMBLY UNITS BEARING CLASS B OR 1 1/2 HOUR LABEL BY A NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED TESTING LABORATORY (2 HOUR LABEL IN CANADA).
- INSPECTION AND TESTING: ELEVATOR INSTALLER SHALL OBTAIN AND PAY FOR ALL REQUIRED INSPECTIONS, TESTS, PERMITS AND FEES FOR ELEVATOR INSTALLATION.
 1. ARRANGE FOR INSPECTIONS AND MAKE REQUIRED TESTS.
 2. DELIVER TO THE OWNER UPON COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE OF ELEVATOR WORK
- 1.04 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING
- A. MANUFACTURING WILL DELIVER ELEVATOR MATERIALS, COMPONENTS AND EQUIPMENT AND THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO PROVIDE SECURE AND SAFE STORAGE ON JOB SITE.
- 1.05 PROJECT CONDITIONS
- A. PROHIBITED USE: ELEVATORS SHALL NOT BE USED FOR TEMPORARY SERVICE OR FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD BEFORE SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION AND ACCEPTANCE BY THE PURCHASER UNLESS AGREED UPON BY ELEVATOR CONTRACTOR AND GENERAL CONTRACTOR WITH SIGNED TEMPORARY AGREEMENT.
- B. PROVIDE THE HOLE FOR THE JACK UNIT (IF REQUIRED BY THE TYPE OF JACK PROVIDED), BASED ON EXCAVATION THROUGH NORMAL SOIL OR CLAY WHICH CAN BE REMOVED BY MANUAL DIGGING OR BY STANDARD TRUCK-MOUNTED REGULAR DRILLING UNIT. PROVIDE A CASING IF REQUIRED TO RETAIN THE WALLS OF THE HOLE. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE EXCAVATION SPOILS DEPOSITED IN THE ELEVATOR PIT.
 1. IF A PHYSICAL OBSTRUCTION OR HINDRANCE IS ENCOUNTERED BELOW THE
 - GROUND SURFACE, INCLUDING BOULDERS, ROCK, GRAVEL, WOOD, METAL, PILINGS, SAND, WATER, QUICK SAND, CAVES, PUBLIC UTILITIES OR ANY OTHER FOREIGN MATERIAL, OBTAIN WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO PROCEED WITH EXCAVATING USING SPECIAL EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT.
 - CANOPY: COLD-ROLLED STEEL WITH HINGED EXIT.
 CEILING: LED LIGHTING SYSTEM WITH A TRANSLUCENT DIFFUSER MOUNTED
- TO A METAL FRAME. 4. CAB FRONTS, RETURN, TRANSOM, SOFFIT AND STRIKE: PROVIDE PANELS FACED WITH BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL.
- DOORS: HORIZONTAL SLIDING CAR DOORS REINFORCED WITH STEEL FOR PANEL RIGIDITY. HANG DOORS ON SHEAVE TYPE HANGERS WITH POLYURETHANE TIRES THAT ROLL ON A POLISHED STEEL TRACK AND ARE GUIDED AT THE BOTTOM BY NON-METALLIC SLIDING GUIDES.
 A. DOOR FINISH: ASTM A1008 STEEL PANELS, FACTORY APPLIED POWDER COAT ENAMEL FINISH.
- B. CAB SILLS: EXTRUDED ALUMINUM, MILL FINISH.
 6. HANDRAIL: PROVIDE 4" FLAT METAL BAR ON SIDE AND REAR WALLS ON FRONT OPENING CARS AND SIDE WALLS ONLY ON FRONT AND REAR OPENING CARS. HANDRAILS SHALL HAVE A STAINLESS STEEL, NO. 4
- BRUSHED FINISH.
 7. VENTILATION: MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD EXHAUST FAN, MOUNTED ON THE CAR TOP.
- B. CAR TOP INSPECTION: PROVIDE A CAR TOP INSPECTION STATION WITH AN "AUTO-INSPECTION" SWITCH, AN "EMERGENCY STOP" SWITCH, AND CONSTANT PRESSURE "UP AND DOWN" DIRECTION AND SAFETY BUTTONS TO MAKE THE NORMAL OPERATING DEVICES INOPERATIVE. THE STATION WILL GIVE THE INSPECTOR COMPLETE CONTROL OF THE ELEVATOR. THE CAR TOP INSPECTION STATION SHALL BE MOUNTED IN THE DOOR OPERATOR ASSEMBLY.

2.07 DOOR OPERATION

- A. DOOR OPERATION: PROVIDE A DIRECT CURRENT MOTOR DRIVEN HEAVY DUTY OPERATOR DESIGNED TO OPERATE THE CAR AND HOISTWAY DOORS SIMULTANEOUSLY. DOOR MOVEMENTS SHALL BE ELECTRICALLY CUSHIONED AT BOTH LIMITS OF TRAVEL AND THE DOOR OPERATING MECHANISM SHALL BE ARRANGED FOR MANUAL OPERATION IN EVENT OF POWER FAILURE. DOORS SHALL AUTOMATICALLY OPEN WHEN THE CAR ARRIVES AT THE LANDING AND AUTOMATICALLY CLOSE AFTER AN ADJUSTABLE TIME INTERVAL OR WHEN THE CAR IS DISPATCHED TO ANOTHER LANDING. CLOSED-LOOP, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED MOTOR-DRIVEN LINEAR DOOR OPERATOR, WITH ADJUSTABLE TORQUE LIMITS, ALSO ACCEPTABLE. AC CONTROLLED UNITS WITH OIL CHECKS OR OTHER DEVIATIONS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 1. NO UN-NECESSARY DOOR OPERATION: THE CAR DOOR SHALL OPEN ONLY IF THE CAR IS STOPPING FOR A CAR OR HALL CALL, ANSWERING A CAR OR HALL CALL AT THE PRESENT POSITION OR SELECTED AS A DISPATCH CAR.
- 2. DOOR OPEN TIME SAVER: IF A CAR IS STOPPING IN RESPONSE TO A CAR CALL ASSIGNMENT ONLY (NO COINCIDENT HALL CALL), THE CURRENT DOOR HOLD OPEN TIME IS CHANGED TO A SHORTER FIELD PROGRAMMABLE TIME WHEN THE ELECTRONIC DOOR PROTECTION DEVICE IS ACTIVATED.
- 3. DOUBLE DOOR OPERATION: WHEN A CAR STOPS AT A LANDING WITH CONCURRENT UP AND DOWN HALL CALLS, NO CAR CALLS, AND NO OTHER HALL CALL ASSIGNMENTS, THE CAR DOOR OPENS TO ANSWER THE HALL CALL IN THE DIRECTION OF THE CAR'S CURRENT TRAVEL. IF AN ONWARD CAR CALL IS NOT REGISTERED BEFORE THE DOOR CLOSES TO WITHIN 6 INCHES OF FULLY CLOSED, THE TRAVEL WILL REVERSE AND THE DOOR WILL REOPEN TO ANSWER THE OTHER CALL.
- 4. NUDGING OPERATION: THE DOORS SHALL REMAIN OPEN AS LONG AS THE ELECTRONIC DETECTOR SENSES THE PRESENCE OF A PASSENGER OR OBJECT IN THE DOOR OPENING. IF DOOR CLOSING IS PREVENTED FOR A FIELD PROGRAMMABLE TIME, A BUZZER WILL SOUND. WHEN THE OBSTRUCTION IS REMOVED, THE DOOR WILL BEGIN TO CLOSE AT REDUCED SPEED. IF THE INFRA-RED DOOR PROTECTION SYSTEM DETECTS A PERSON OR OBJECT WHILE

A R C H L I E C I • ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238–5501 510 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239–5853 Second

AS MEDICAL GROUP ATASCADERO 5000 SAN PALO ROAD ATASCADERO, CA 93422

O

Ω

AREI

Ш

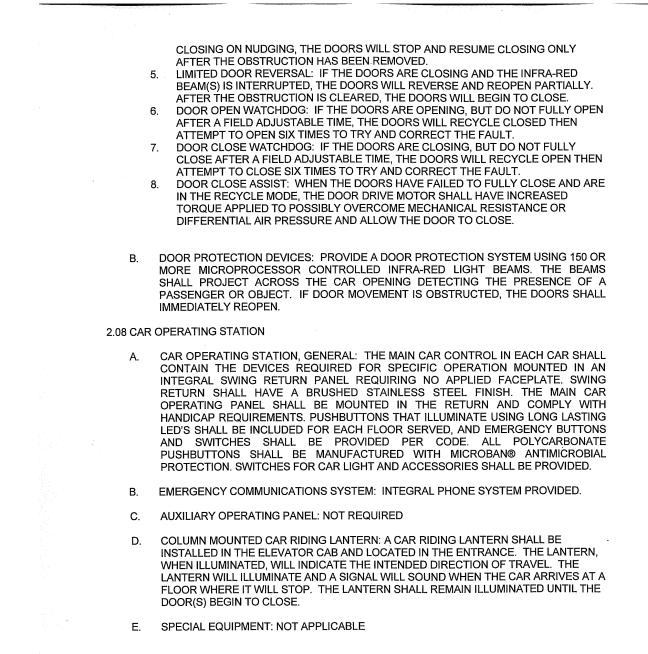
 $\mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{N}}}$

AN

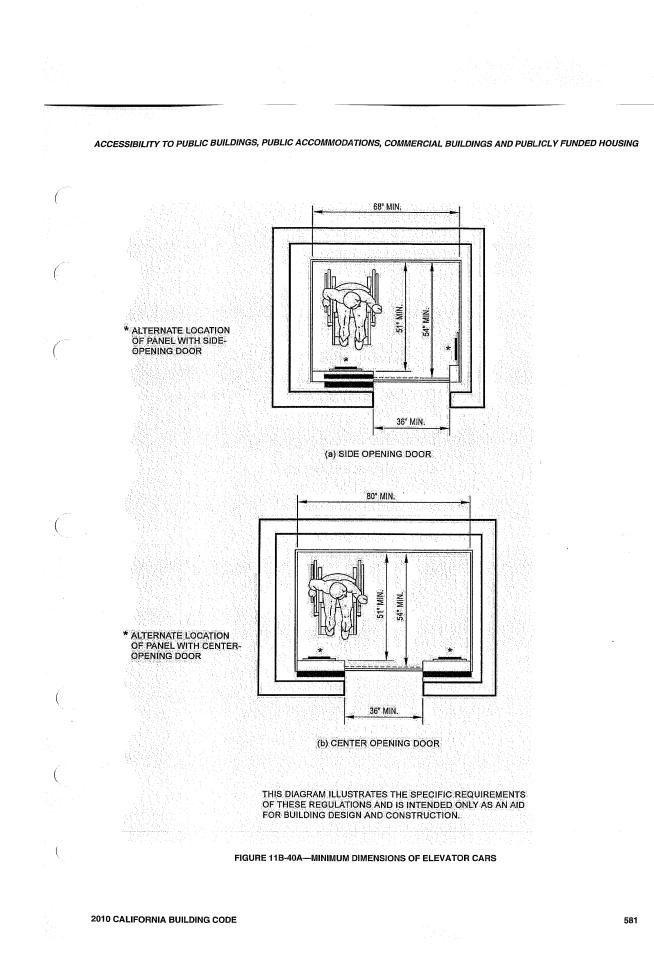
R	EVISION LC)G
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
this proje other tha it is inter	of KMN Architect solely for the pur ect on this site. In the project upo nded for without f of KMN Architect	Any use on which the written
PROJECT N	Ю.	
FILE NAME		
DRAWN BY	DJK	
DATE	08/24/11	
ELE	VATOR	
SPE	ECIFICAT	FION
SHE	ET	

SHEET NUMBER:





2.09 CONTROL SYSTEMS



- A. CONTROLLER: THE ELEVATOR CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL BE MICROPROCESSOR BASED AND SOFTWARE ORIENTED. CONTROL OF THE ELEVATOR SHALL BE AUTOMATIC IN OPERATION BY MEANS OF PUSH BUTTONS IN THE CAR NUMBERED TO CORRESPOND TO FLOORS SERVED, FOR REGISTERING CAR STOPS, AND BY "UP-DOWN" PUSH BUTTONS AT EACH INTERMEDIATE LANDING AND "CALL" PUSH BUTTONS AT TERMINAL LANDINGS.
 B. AUTOMATIC LIGHT AND FAN SHUT DOWN: THE CONTROL SYSTEM SHALL EVALUATE THE SYSTEM ACTIVITY AND AUTOMATICALLY TURN OFF THE CAB LIGHTING AND
- VENTILATION FAN DURING PERIODS OF INACTIVITY. THE SETTINGS SHALL BE FIELD PROGRAMMABLE. C. SPECIAL OPERATION: NOT APPLICABLE

2.10 HALL STATIONS

- HALL STATIONS, GENERAL: PROVIDE BUTTONS WITH RED-ILLUMINATING LED HALOS TO INDICATE THAT A CALL HAS BEEN REGISTERED AT THAT FLOOR FOR THE INDICATED DIRECTION. PROVIDE 1 SET OF PUSHBUTTON RISERS. PROVIDE ONE PUSHBUTTON RISER WITH FACEPLATES HAVING A BRUSHED
- STAINLESS STEEL FINISH.
 PHASE 1 FIREFIGHTER'S SERVICE KEY SWITCH, WITH INSTRUCTIONS, SHALL BE INCORPORATED INTO THE HALL STATION AT THE DESIGNATED LEVEL.
 ALL POLYCARBONATE PUSHBUTTONS BE MANUFACTURED WITH HAVE MICROBAN® ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION.
- B. FLOOR IDENTIFICATION PADS: PROVIDE DOOR JAMB PADS AT EACH FLOOR. JAMB PADS SHALL COMPLY WITH AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT (ADA) REQUIREMENTS.
- C. HALL POSITION INDICATOR: NOT APPLICABLE
- D. HALL LANTERNS: NOT APPLICABLE
- E. SPECIAL EQUIPMENT: NOT APPLICABLE

2.11 MISCELLANEOUS ELEVATOR COMPONENTS

A. OIL HYDRAULIC SILENCER: INSTALL AN OIL HYDRAULIC SILENCER (MUFFLER DEVICE) AT THE POWER UNIT LOCATION. THE SILENCER SHALL CONTAIN PULSATION ABSORBING MATERIAL INSERTED IN A BLOWOUT PROOF HOUSING ARRANGED FOR INSPECTING INTERIOR PARTS WITHOUT REMOVING UNIT FROM OIL LINE.

PART 3 EXECUTION 3.01 EXAMINATION

2010 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE

A. BEFORE STARTING ELEVATOR INSTALLATION, INSPECT HOISTWAY, HOISTWAY OPENINGS, PITS AND MACHINE ROOMS/CONTROL SPACE, AS CONSTRUCTED AND VERIFY ALL CRITICAL DIMENSIONS, AND EXAMINE SUPPORTING STRUCTURES AND ALL OTHER CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH ELEVATOR WORK IS TO BE INSTALLED. DO NOT PROCEED WITH ELEVATOR INSTALLATION UNTIL UNSATISFACTORY CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN CORRECTED IN A MANNER ACCEPTABLE TO THE INSTALLER.

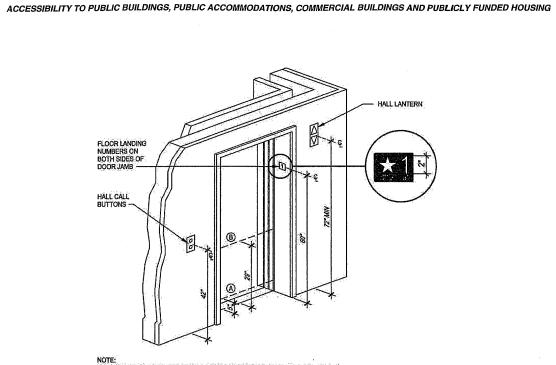
- B. INSTALLATION CONSTITUTES ACCEPTANCE OF EXISTING CONDITIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY FOR SATISFACTORY PERFORMANCE.
 3.02 INSTALLATION
- A. INSTALL ELEVATOR SYSTEMS COMPONENTS AND COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF HOISTWAY WALL CONSTRUCTION.
 1. WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED BY COMPETENT ELEVATOR INSTALLATION PERSONNEL IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME A17.1, MANUFACTURER'S INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND APPROVED SHOP DRAWINGS.
 2. COMPLY WITH THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE FOR ELECTRICAL WORK

REQUIRED DURING INSTALLATION.

- B. JACK UNIT EXCAVATION (IF REQUIRED BY THE TYPE OF JACK PROVIDED): DRILL OR OTHERWISE EXCAVATE BELOW ELEVATOR PIT CONSTRUCTION AS REQUIRED TO INSTALL THE JACK UNIT.
 1. INSTALL CASING FOR JACK UNIT.
 - PROVIDE HDPE JACK PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR ALL IN GROUND JACKS. SET CASING FOR JACK UNIT ASSEMBLY PLUMB, AND PARTIALLY FILL WITH WATER-SETTLED SAND, ELIMINATING VOIDS. BACK FILL DEPTH SHALL BE SUFFICIENT TO HOLD THE BOTTOM OF THE JACK IN PLACE OVER TIME.
- C. COORDINATION: COORDINATE ELEVATOR WORK WITH THE WORK OF OTHER TRADES, FOR PROPER TIME AND SEQUENCE TO AVOID CONSTRUCTION DELAYS. USE BENCHMARKS, LINES, AND LEVELS DESIGNATED BY THE CONTRACTOR, TO ENSURE DIMENSIONAL COORDINATION OF THE WORK.
- D. ALIGNMENT: COORDINATE INSTALLATION OF HOISTWAY ENTRANCES WITH INSTALLATION OF ELEVATOR GUIDE RAILS FOR ACCURATE ALIGNMENT OF ENTRANCES WITH CARS. WHERE POSSIBLE, DELAY FINAL ADJUSTMENT OF SILLS AND DOORS UNTIL CAR IS OPERABLE IN SHAFT. REDUCE CLEARANCES TO MINIMUM SAFE, WORKABLE DIMENSIONS AT EACH LANDING.

E. LUBRICATE OPERATING PARTS OF SYSTEM WHERE RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER. 3.03 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. ACCEPTANCE TESTING: UPON COMPLETION OF THE ELEVATOR INSTALLATION AND BEFORE PERMITTING USE OF ELEVATOR, PERFORM ACCEPTANCE TESTS AS REQUIRED BY A17.1 CODE AND LOCAL AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. PERFORM OTHER TESTS, IF ANY, AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING REGULATIONS OR AGENCIES.
- B. ADVISE OWNER, CONTRACTOR, ARCHITECT, AND GOVERNING AUTHORITIES IN ADVANCE OF DATES AND TIMES TESTS ARE TO BE PERFORMED ON THE ELEVATOR.
 3.04 ADJUSTING
- A. MAKE NECESSARY ADJUSTMENTS OF OPERATING DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT TO ENSURE ELEVATOR OPERATES SMOOTHLY AND ACCURATELY.
- 3.05 CLEANING
- A. BEFORE FINAL ACCEPTANCE, REMOVE PROTECTION FROM FINISHED SURFACES AND CLEAN AND POLISH SURFACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR TYPE OF MATERIAL AND FINISH PROVIDED. STAINLESS STALL SHALL BE CLEANED WITH SOAP AND WATER AND DRIED WITH A NON-ABRASIVE SURFACE; SHALL NOT BE CLEANED WITH BLEACHED-BASED CLEANSERS.



NOTE: THE AUTOMATIC DOOR REOPENING DEVICE IS ACTIVATED IF AN OBJECT PASSES THROUGH EITHER LINE A OR LINE B. LINE A AND LINE B REPRESENT THE VERTICAL LOCATION OF THE DOOR REOPENING DEVICE NOT REQUIRING CONTACT.

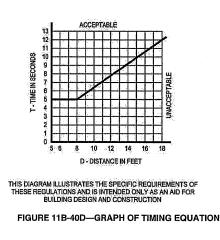


FIGURE 11B-40C----HOISTWAY AND ELEVATOR ENTRANCES

5 FLOOR NUMBER -**3**C SC BC DOOR CLOSED DOOR OPEN ----MERGENCY STOP \mathbb{X} EMERGENCY -(OCTAGONAL SYMBOL ALARM SHALL BE RAISED BUT THE 'X' IS NOT) (a) ELEVATOR CONTROL PANEL DETAIL

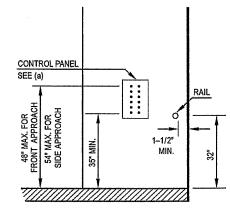
ACCESSIBILITY TO PUBLIC BUILDINGS, PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS, COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS AND PUBLICLY FUNDED HOUSING

3/4" MIN. BUTTON DIA.

5/8" MIN. CHARACTERS

AND SYMBOLS HEIGHT

PLACE STAR ON LEFT SIDE OF MAIN EXIT



(b) MAXIMUM INSTALLATION HEIGHTS ABOVE CAB FLOOR

THIS DIAGRAM ILLUSTRATES THE SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS OF THESE REGULATIONS AND IS INTENDED ONLY AS AN AID FOR BUILDING DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION.

2010 CALIFORNIA BUILDING CODE

FIGURE 11B-40B--ELEVATOR CONTROL PANEL

583 582

B. AT COMPLETION OF ELEVATOR WORK, REMOVE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, AND SURPLUS MATERIALS FROM SITE. CLEAN EQUIPMENT ROOMS AND HOISTWAY. REMOVE TRASH AND DEBRIS. СНІТ 3.06 PROTECTION • ARCHITECTURE • A. AT TIME OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF ELEVATOR WORK, OR PORTION THEREOF, PROVIDE SUITABLE PROTECTIVE COVERINGS, BARRIERS, DEVICES, SIGNS, OR OTHER SUCH METHODS OR PROCEDURES TO PROTECT ELEVATOR WORK FROM DAMAGE OR DETERIORATION. MAINTAIN PROTECTIVE MEASURES THROUGHOUT DETMANNEED OF CONDERVICED PROTECTIVE MEASURES THROUGHOUT DETMANNEED OF CONDERVICED PROTECTIVE MEASURES THROUGHOUT DETMANNEED OF CONDERVICED PROTECTIVE MEASURES THROUGHOUT • GRAPHICS • REMAINDER OF CONSTRUCTION PERIOD. • DESIGN • 3.07 DEMONSTRATION INSTRUCT OWNER'S PERSONNEL IN PROPER USE, OPERATIONS, AND DAILY KEN M. NAGAHARA MAINTENANCE OF ELEVATORS. REVIEW EMERGENCY PROVISIONS, INCLUDING EMERGENCY ACCESS AND PROCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED AT TIME OF FAILURE IN Principal OPERATION AND OTHER BUILDING EMERGENCIES. TRAIN OWNER'S PERSONNEL IN NORMAL PROCEDURES TO BE FOLLOWED IN CHECKING FOR SOURCES OF **OPERATIONAL FAILURES OR MALFUNCTIONS** Ph. (805) 238-5501 MAKE A FINAL CHECK OF EACH ELEVATOR OPERATION, WITH OWNER'S PERSONNEL PRESENT, IMMEDIATELY BEFORE DATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION. DETERMINE THAT CONTROL SYSTEMS AND OPERATING DEVICES ARE FUNCTIONING PROPERLY. 510–10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 3.08 ELEVATOR SCHEDULE 93446 Fax (805) ELEVATOR QTY. 1 ELEVATOR MODEL: MARQUIS 25 RATED CAPACITY: 2500 LBS. 239 - 5853RATED SPEED: 80 FT./MIN. OPERATION SYSTEM: TAC32 TRAVEL: 10'-2" LANDINGS: 1 TOTAL OPENINGS: FRONT: 0 REAR: 0 CLEAR CAR INSIDE: 6' - 8" WIDE X 4' - 3" DEEP CAB HEIGHT: THECABHEIGHT NOMINAL HOISTWAY ENTRANCE SIZE: 3' - 6" WIDE X 7'-0" HIGH DOOR TYPE: SINGLE SPEED 11. DOOR ITPE. SINGLE SPEED
 12. POWER CHARACTERISTICS: 208 VOLTS, 3 PHASE, 60 HZ.
 13. SEISMIC REQUIREMENTS: ZONE 3+
 14. FIXTURE & BUTTON STYLE: SIGNA4 SIGNAL FIXTURES WITH MICROBAN®
 ANTIMICROBIAL PROTECTION.
 15. OF DEATION UNCLE 15. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE 3.09 SPECIAL CONDITIONS (NOTE: ADD SPECIAL CONDITIONS AS NEEDED) ES \mathbf{O} OFFI END OF SECTION \bigcirc ER \square \sim 3 \checkmark Ó Ц Ω AREI Ш ШÌ $\mathbf{\hat{\mathbf{N}}}$ D AN \sim \sim \square Ľ 1 \geq PMS REVISION LOG REV. DESCRIPTION DATE REVISIONS 07/22/11 REVISIONS 08/24/11 These drawings are the exclusive property of KMN Architect and shall be used solely for the purpose of this project on this site. Any use other than the project upon which it is intended for without the written consent of KMN Architect is prohibited. PROJECT NO. FILE NAME DRAWN BY DJK DATE 08/24/11 SHEET TITLE: SHEET SHEET NUMBER: EL~2

					E GY CHECKLIS	Τ	(F	Part 2 of 3)	ENV
Project Name						•				Date 6/27/
ROOFING PR					·					0/2//
	g produ				is compliance approach	cannot b	e used).	Go to Overall	Envelope	Approa
CHECK APPLICAB	LE BOX				THE ROOFING PRODUCT			EQUIREMENTS		Fail ¹
					and16 with a Low-Sloped. 2 ith a Steep-Sloped with less	•		ter than 2:12 nite	h. 🗖	
Low-sloped Wo	ood fram	ed roofs i	n Climate 2	Zones 3 al	nd 5 are exempted, solar ref	flectance	and them	nal emittance or		
Low-sloped Me	etal build	ling roofs i	in Climate I	Zone 3 an	ue Surface Details roof asse d 5 are exempted, solar rele	ectance a	nd therma	al emittance or SI		
The roof area c	covered b	by building	g integrate	d photovo	urface Details roof assembl Itaic panels and building inte	egrated se	olar therm	al panels are		
Roof constructi	ions that	have the			or SRI, see spreadsheet cal oof membrane with a weigh				<u> </u>	
High-rise reside	ential bui	ildings an			with low-sloped roofs in Clin	nate Zone	s 1 throu	gh 9, 12 and 16 a		
exempted from					klist Form and take appropr	iate actio	1 to corre	ct. Verify building		
CRRC Product ID	Roof	fSlope	Product	Weight	Product	Age	1 Solar	Thermal		
Number ¹	≤ 2:12	2 > <u>2:12</u>	< 5lb/ft ²	≥ 5lb/ft ²	Type ²	Refle	ctance ³	Emmitance	SRI⁵	Pass
Roof Rating Council	's Rated Aged Ref	l Product I flectance i e calculate	Directory. is a calcula ed from a s	ited value preadshe tion Chec	to obtain a calculated aged using the equation above. et calculator at <u>http://www.e</u> klist Form and take appropri	nergy.ca. ate actio	gov/title24	<u>4/</u> ct. Verify building	g plans if ne	cessary
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then describ	be on thi				the employ cover the employ		nace and		INICKNESS O	r covera
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then describ To apply Liquid Fie l	be on thi Id Appli	ed Coatir	ngs, the co	ating mus meet min	t be applied across the entir imum performance requiren	e roof sui nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	oating:
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then describ To apply Liquid Fie l	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	t be applied across the entir imum performance requiren tent-Based Roof Coating	e roof sui nents liste	ed in §118	Other	applicable c	oating:
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then describ To apply Liquid Fie l recommended by the	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root su nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root su nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e roof su nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root su nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root su nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root sui nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root sui nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren	e root sui nents liste	ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a	applicable c	
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren		ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a		
5. The SRI value nee 6. If Fail then descrit To apply Liquid Fiel recommended by the Aluminum-Pigme	be on thi Id Appli e coating	ed Coatir gs manufa	ngs, the co acturer and	meet min	imum performance requiren		ed in §118	(i)4. Select the a		

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE AND FIELD INSPECTION ENER		(Parl	: 3 of 3)	ENV
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLP Medical Offices				Date 6/27
Required Acceptance Tests Designer: This form is to be used by the designer and atta Fenestrations system. The designer is required require an acceptance test. If all the site-built f products and the number of systems. The NA7 Manual describes the test. Since this form will b party to budget for the scope of work appropria	I to check the accept enestration of a cert Section in the Appe pe part of the plans,	tance tests and list a ain type requires a te andix of the Nonresic	II the fenestrations the fenestration of the feneration of the feneration of the feneration of the ference of t	on products rent fenestr ce Appendic
Enforcement Agency: Systems Acceptance. Before Occupancy Perference is installed in the building or space. The ENV-2A form is not considered a complete boxes are checked and/or filled and signed. In enforcement agency that certifies plans, specifinformation meet the requirements of §10-103() out and signed forms before the building can reference the provided to the freestration product line must be provided to the	shall be certified as a form and is not to b addition, a Certifica fications, installation b) of Title 24 Part 6. ceeive final occupand	meeting the Accepta e accepted by the e te of Acceptance form certificates, and ope The field inspector n cy. A copy of the EN	ance Requirement nforcement age ms shall be sub rating and main nust receive the	ents. ency unless mitted to th ntenance properly fil
Test Description		ENV-2A	Test Perform	ed By:
Fenestration Products Name or ID Requiring Testing or Verification	Area of like Products	Building Envelope Acceptance Test	restrenom	cu by.
Double Metal Clear	192			
Single Metal Clear Door	40			
Double Metal Tinted	20			
······································				
	×			

ERT		MPL	AN	CE				(Part ´	1 of 3	3)	E	NV-	10
ND	FIELD INSPECT				CHE	CKLI	ST	····					-	
roject Na an Pa	ame Io Partners, LLP Med	ical Off	ices									Dat 6/	e 27/2	011
roject Ad 000 S	^{ddress} an Palo Road Atasc	adero			0	Climate Zo	ne 4		Total Co	ond. Flo 5,410	or Area	Addition	1 Floor , 510	
ENER	AL INFORMATION													
uilding		Nonres		al Public :	School		n-Rise Res	sidential		Hotel/	Motel (Guest Ro	om	
	ools (Public School)	Bldg.					onditioned				Uncor	nditioned	Spac	es
	light Area for Large Enclos				f checke			-4C with s						
	f Construction:	New C		lotion		□ Add ☑ Ove	rall Envelo	000		Altera		ed (file af	fidavit	•)
	ientation: N, E, S, W or in I			45 deg	<u> </u>			ope		Uncon	lanone		nuavii	•)
						ENER	GY CH	ECKLI	ST					
PAQU	E SURFACE DETAILS				T	ATION								
ag/ID	Assembly Type	Area (ft²)	Orientation N, E, S, W	U-Factor	Cavity R-Value	Exterior R- Value	Exterior Furring ³	Interior R- Value	Interior Furring ³	Joint Appendix 4	-	Condition Status	Pass	Fail ²
	Roof	790	(N)	0.056	R-19				4	4.2.2-A1	0 E)	cisting		
)	Wall	418	(NE)	0.110		1				4.3.1-A2		visting		
,	Wall	234 20	(SE)	0.110	1					1.3.1-A2		disting		
:	Door Wall	438	(SE) (SW)	0.500 0.110	<u> </u>					4.5.1-A4 4.3.1-A2		cisting cisting		
, ,	Slab	1,690	(N)	0.730						1.4.7-A1		cisting		
5	Roof	1,500	(N)	0.056						4.2.2-A1		visting		
3	Wall	223	(NW)	0.110	R-11				4	4.3.1-A2	E	isting		
	structions in the Nonresidentia then describe on Page 2 of the					ike approp	oriate action	n to correc	t. A fail c	loes not	meet c	ompliance	э.	
ENES'	TRATION SURFACE D	ETAILS												
Tag/ID	Fenestration Type			Area (ft²)	Orientation N, E, S, W	Max U-Factor	U-Factor Source	Max (R)SHGC	SHGC Source	Querhand	n 200	Conditions Status	Pass	Fail ²
	Window		_	18	(SW)	1.280	Default	0.800	Defa	ault 🗆	<u>]</u> Exi	sting		
	Window			12	(NE)	1.280	Default	0.800	Defa			sting		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													
			-											
]			
										C]			
			_											
	tructions in the Narrasid	Cor-"]			
	structions in the Nonresidentia hen describe on Page 2 of the					ke approp	riate action	to correct	. Verify b	building	plans if	necessary	<i>ı</i> .	
nergyPr	o 5.1 by EnergySoft Use	r Number.	3865		RunCod	e: 2011-0	6-27T16:37	:25	ID: 503-:	24-11		F	Page 7	of 47

	IFICATE OF CO				CHE	CKLI	ST	(Part	1 of 3)	E	NV-	1C
oject Na	ame										Da		
a <i>n Pa</i> oject Ad	lo Partners, LLP Med	lical Offi	ces			limate Zo	20		Total	Cond. Floor		/27/2	
	an Palo Road Ataso	cadero				amate zo	4		Total C	5,410		n Floor 1.510	
	AL INFORMATION												
uilding	Type:	Nonres	sidenti	al		🗆 Higl	1-Rise Re	sidential		Hotel/Mc	tel Guest R	oom	
1 Sch	ools (Public School)	Reloca Bldg.	table	Public S	School	⊠ C	onditioned	d Spaces		D U	nconditione	d Spac	es
I Skyl	ight Area for Large Enclos		≥ 80	00 ft ² (If	checke	d include	the ENV	-4C with	submit	al)			
	Construction:						ition			Alteratio	า		
oproac	n of Compliance:	Compo	nent			Ø Ove	rall Envel	оре		Uncondi	ioned (file a	ffidavit	t)
ont Or	entation: N, E, S, W or in	Degrees:	4	15 deg						to address to an o	i		
		FIEL	DIN	SPEC	TION	ENER	GY CH	ECKLI	ST				
PAQUI	E SURFACE DETAILS				INSUL	ATION							
		Area (ft²)	Orientation N, E, S, W	U-Factor	Cavity R-Value	Exterior R- Value	Exterior Furring ³	Interior R- Value	Interior Furring ³	Joint Appendix 4	Condition Status	Pass	²
ag/ID	Assembly Type	Ā	ōź	5	ບ <u>ິ</u> ເ	ΨŠ	찐포	- S S	Fu Fu	٩٩	<u>ស័ស័</u>	Ба	Fai
	Wall	240	(SE)	0.110	R-11					4.3.1-A2	Existing		
	Wall	363	(SW)	0.110	R-11					4.3.1-A2	Existing		
	Door	20	(SW)	0.500	None					4.5.1-A4	Existing		
	Wall	388	(NE)	0.110	R-11					4.3.1-A2	Existing		
							<u> </u>						
											-		
	tructions in the Nonresidentia hen describe on Page 2 of th					ke appror	priate action	n to correc	t. A fail	does not me	et compliance		
ENES	TRATION SURFACE D	ETAILS											
Tag/ID	Fenestration Type	1		Area (ft ^c)	Orientation N, E, S, W	Max U-Factor	U-Factor Source	Max (R)SHGC	SHGC	Source Overhang	Conditions Status	Pass	Fail ²
											-		
			-										
		-	-										
		·									+-		
See Ins If Fail th	tructions in the Nonresidentia then describe on Page 2 of the	al Compliar Inspection	l nce Ma n Chec	nual, pag klist Form	je 3-96. n and tak	e approp	riate action	to correct	. Verifv		l ns if necessa		
		r Number:					6-27T16:37		ID: 503			Page 8	of 47

	CE CERTIFICAT	E OF COMPLIAN	CE	(F	Part 3 d	of 3)	PER	F -'
Project Name							Date	
	LLP Medical Offices						6/2	//20
ZONE INFORMATIO			Floor	Inst.	Ctrl.	Allow	ed LPD	P
System Name	Zone Name	Occupancy Type	Area (sqft.)	LPD (W/sf) ¹	Credits (W/sf) ²	Area (W/sf) ³	Tailored (W/sf) ⁴	
HVAC UNIT A	Medical Offices	Comp Bldg Medical and Clin	710	0.710				
	Medical Offices Addition	Comp Bldg Medical and Clin	1,510	1.149				
HVAC UNIT B	Medical Offices	Comp Bldg Medical and Clin	1,690	0.801				
HVAC UPSTAIRS	Medical Offices	Comp Bldg Medical and Clin	1,500	0.793				
								-
	······································							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						_
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
							<u></u>	
EXCEPTIONAL CON	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC			ETG-4C		-	special docum	
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at entation, and special verifica	(by others)	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement as justification and docume determines the adequact	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at: entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfo	in this ch	necklist. Th approach. 1	ese items l'he local e	require sp nforcemen	ecial written It agency	1
(Items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement a justification and docume determines the adequacy special justification and 	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at entation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m documentation submitted.	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfect ay reject a building or design approach application have sp	in this ct prmance a n that othe	necklist. Th approach. Th orwise com	ese items Fhe local e plies base	require sp nforcemen d on the a	ecial written t agency dequacy of t	the
(items marked with ast EXCEPTIONAL CON The local enforcement a justification and docume determines the adequacy special justification and The exceptional features	terisk, see LTG-1-C by others) NDITIONS COMPLIANC gency should pay special at antation, and special verifica y of the justifications, and m documentation submitted.	(by others) E CHECKLIST tention to the items specified tion to be used with the perfect ay reject a building or design approach application have sp	in this ct prmance a n that othe	necklist. Th approach. Th orwise com	ese items Fhe local e plies base	require sp nforcemen d on the a	ecial written t agency dequacy of t	the

	TIFICATE OF CO				0.15		о т	(F	Part ′	1 of 3)	E	NV-	10
AND Project N	FIELD INSPECT	IONE		RGY	CHE	CKLI	51				Da	te	
	alo Partners, LLP Med	lical Offi	ces									/27/2	01
Project A		aadara			0	Climate Zo				ond. Floor			
	San Palo Road Atas	cadero					4			5,410		1,510	
		Nonres	idonti	al		🗆 Hiał	Dino Do	nidential		Hotol/M	otel Guest R		-
Building	туре.	Poloon		Public S	School		1-Rise Re						
	nools (Public School)	Bldg.					onditioned				Inconditioned	d Spac	es
🗆 Sky	light Area for Large Enclos	sed Space	e ≥ 80	00 ft ² (lf	checke	d include	the ENV	-4C with s	ubmitta	al)			
Phase of	of Construction:	New C	onstru	iction		□ Add	ition			Alteratio	n		
Approa	ch of Compliance:	Compo	nent			Ø Ove	rall Envel	ope		Uncondi	itioned (file a	ffidavi	t)
Front O	rientation: N, E, S, W or in			15 deg									
		FIEL	D IN	SPEC	TION	ENER	GY CH	ECKLI	ST				
OPAQU	IE SURFACE DETAILS				INSUL	ATION	TT						
Tag/ID	Assembly Type	Area (ft²)	Orientation N, E, S, W	U-Factor	Cavity R-Value	Exterior R- Value	Exterior Furring ³	Interior R- Value	Interior Furring ³	Joint Appendix 4	Condition Status	Pass	
1	Wall	222	(SW)	0.110	R-11					4.3.1-A2	Existing		┢
2	Slab	710	(N)	0.730	None					4.4.7-A1	Existing		-
3	Wall	138	(SW)	0.074	R-19					4.3.1-A5	New		$\left \right $
4	Slab	1,510	(N)	0.730	None					4.4.7-A1	New		\vdash
5	Wall	411	(NW)	0.074	R-19					4.3.1-A5	New		-
6	Wall	405	(NE)	0.074	R-19					4.3.1-A5	New		
7	Wall	128	(SE)	0.074	R-19					4.3.1-A5	New		
8	Roof	1,510	(N)	0.031	R-30	+				4.2.1-A20	New		
	then describe on Page 2 of the TRATION SURFACE D			 			-			p	Conditions Status Status		
Too/II	Fenestration	ı		Area (ft [*])	Oriental N, E, S,	Max U-Factor	U-Factor Source	Max (R)SHG	SHGC	Ove	Con	Pass	1
Tag/II		1			N, E, S, W	Max U-Factor		Max (R)SHGC	Source Defi			Pass	
1	О Туре			76	(SW)	0.790	Default	0.700	Defa	ault 🛛	New	D Pass	
1	D Type Window Window	1		76 20	(SW) (SW)	0.790 1.250	Default Default	0.700 0.800	Defa Defa	ault 🛛	New New		
1 2 3	D Type Window			76 20	(SW)	0.790	Default	0.700	Defa Defa	ault 🛛 ault 🖸 ault 🖸	New		
Tag/II 1 2 3 4 5	D Type Window Window Window	l		76 20 32	(SW) (SW) (NW)	0.790 1.250 0.790	Default Default Default	0.700 0.800 0.700	Defa Defa Defa	ault 🛛 ault 🖸 ault 🖸 ault 🖸	New New New		
1 2 3 4	D Type Window Window Window Window			76 20 32 42	(SW) (SW) (NW) (NE) (SE)	0.790 1.250 0.790 0.790	Default Default Default Default Default	0.700 0.800 0.700 0.700	Defa Defa Defa Defa	ault ault	New New New New		
1 2 3 4 5	D Type Window Window Window Window Window			76 20 32 42 42	(SW) (SW) (NW) (NE)	0.790 1.250 0.790 0.790 0.790	Default Default Default Default	0.700 0.800 0.700 0.700 0.700	Defa Defa Defa Defa Defa	ault ault	New New New New New		
1 2 3 4 5	D Type Window Window Window Window Window Window			76 20 32 42 42 20 20	(SW) (SW) (NW) (NE) (SE) (SE)	0.790 1.250 0.790 0.790 0.790 1.250	Default Default Default Default Default Default	0.700 0.800 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.800	Defa Defa Defa Defa Defa	ault ault	New New New New New New		
1 2 3 4 5 5 7	D Type Window Window Window Window Window Window Window			76 20 32 42 42 20 20	(SW) (SW) (NW) (NE) (SE) (SE) (NE)	0.790 1.250 0.790 0.790 0.790 1.250 0.710	Default Default Default Default Default Default Default	0.700 0.800 0.700 0.700 0.700 0.800 0.600	Defa Defa Defa Defa Defa Defa	ault ault	New New New New New New New		

Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF		E OF COMPLIANCE	(Part 1 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011
San Paio Partners, LLP Project Address 5000 San Palo Road GENERAL INFORMATIO	Atascadero	Climate Zone CA Climate Zone 04	Total Cond. Floor Area Addition Floor Area 5,410 1,510
Building Type:	 Nonresidential Relocatable - ir 	ndicate 🔲 specific climate zone	all climates
Phase of Construction: STATEMENT OF COMP			Alteration
comply with Title 24, Par	ts 1 and 6 of the Calif	features and specifications needed to form a Code of Regulations. This	0
The documentation author	or hereby certifies that	performance compliance approach. at the documentation is accurate and o	
Name Lee Falkenster		Signature	Digitally signed by Lee Falkenstern DN: cn-Lee Falkenstern, o-LDF Engineering Inc., ou, email=lee_Idfgshcglobal.net, c=US
Company LDF Engineerin	ng Inc.		Date 6/27/2011
City/State/Zip Paso Robles, C The Principal Designer h construction documents i any other calculations su	CA 93446 ereby certifies that the is consistent with the bmitted with this pern	e proposed building design represent other compliance forms and workshe nit application. The proposed building 110, 116 through 118, and 140 throug	ed in this set of ets, with the specifications, and with has been designed to meet the energy
check one: ENV. LTG. MECH. I D D D s C	hereby affirm that I am ign this document as the California as a civil engin	eligible under the provisions of Division 3 e person responsible for its preparation; a neer, mechanical engineer, electrical engi	of the Business and Professions Code to and that I am licensed in the State of neer, or I am a licensed architect.
	537.2 or 6737.3 to sign ontractor performing this affirm that I am eligible	this document as the person responsible s work. under Division 3 of the Business and Prof	Business and Professions Code by section for its preparation; and that I am a licensed fessions Code to sign this document
Principal Envelope D	ode Sections 5537, 553	38 and 6737.1.	empt pursuant to Business and Professions
Name Ken Nagahara	Signer	Signature	
Address 610 10th Street	t, Unit A		Date License #
City/State/Zip Paso Robles ,	CA 93446	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Phone 805-238-5501
Principal Mechanical Name	Designer	Signature	
Company Address			Date License #
City/State/Zip Principal Lighting Desig	nner		Phone
Name	yıı c ı	Signature	
Company Address			Date License #
City/State/Zip		& WORKSHEETS (check box if worksh	Phone eats are included)
ENV-1C Certificate c	of Compliance. Required or of Compliance. Required or	n plans. 🗹 MECH-1C Certificate o	of Compliance. Required on plans. ide/Service Hot Water & Pool Requirements.
		RunCode: 2011-06-27T16:37:25	ID: 503-24-11 Page 3 of 47
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF	P Medical Offices	E OF COMPLIANCE	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011
^{Project Name} San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard	E OF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date
^P roject Name San Palo Partners, LLF	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke	OF COMPLIANCE	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component	² Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (kE Standard I Design	E OF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection	2 Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (kE Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00	Btu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (kE Standard I Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40	EOF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc.	2 Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (kE Standard I Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00	EOF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process	2 Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00	EOF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Proposed Compliance 0.00 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle	Dedical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20	EOF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (kE Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 0.00 264.92 dard	EOF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Margin Proposed Compliance Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding pro-	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process cess Ltg
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92	EOF COMPLIANCE Bitu/sqft-yr) Compliance Proposed Compliance 0.00 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process cess Ltg
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92	EOF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Margin Proposed Compliance Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding pro-	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process cess Ltg
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting CTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories	Dedical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard 0.85 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92 dard BI (NE) 45 deg 2	EOF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process cess Ltg Detess) 5,410 g sqft. sqft.
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting Process Lighting Process Lighting Corcess Lighting	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92 clard BI (NE) 45 deg	E OF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process cess Ltg Docess) 5,410 sqft.
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting CTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 264.92 clard BI (NE) 45 deg 2 4	E OF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % (8.7 % excluding pro UltDING COMPLIES Conditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Conditioned Floor Area	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Heating Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Heating Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Heat Rej Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling DHW Image: Cooling Cooling Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling DHW Image: Cooling Cooling Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling DHW Image: Cooling Cooling Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling Process Image: Cooling Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Dete: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling <
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Zones Front Elevation	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92 dard Image: state sta	OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % (8.7 % excluding pro Unconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Conditioned Floor Area Conditioned Floor Area	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling Process Image: Cooling Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling DHW Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Zones	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 264.92 clard 0N (NE) 45 deg 2 4 4	E OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Lighting ceptacle Process cess Ltg Date 5,410 0 3,910 Yes Sqt. sqt. sqt. sqt. sqt. sqt.
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting Cortals Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Right Elevation	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 264.92 0 0 0.00 2 4 4 0rientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW)	EOF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % (8.7 % excluding pro UILDING COMPLIES Unconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Conditioned Floor Area Conditioned Floor Area Gross Area Glaz 684 sqft. 683 sqft. 683 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling Process Image: Cooling Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling Image: Cooling <
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting Cortals Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Right Elevation	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92 dard BI One Question One Orientation (NE) (SE) (SW)	E OF COMPLIANCE Btu/sqft-yr) Compliance Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % (8.7 % excluding pro UILDING COMPLIES Unconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Glaz Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 684 sqft. 684 sqft. 1,294 sqft.<	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 6/27/2011 Heating Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Pumps Image: Cooling Process Image: Cooling Process Image: Cooling Sqft. sqft. Sqft. </td
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Systems Number of Systems Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Roof Prescriptive Lighting Pow	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92 dard B One (NE) 45 deg 2 4 Orientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW) Total State	OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding prot UILDING COMPLIES Onditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Inconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 3,946 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 0/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Image:
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting COTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Left Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Roof Prescriptive Lighting Pow Prescriptive Envelope TD	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.40 68.52 67.20 0.00 264.92 dard DN (NE) 45 deg 2 4 Orientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW) Total Star	EOF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding protocol UILDING COMPLIES Unconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 684 sqft. 683 sqft. 3,946 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 0/27/2011 Heating Image: Second Se
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Roof Prescriptive Lighting Pow	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 264.92 dard 0N (NE) 45 deg 2 4 4 0rientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW) Fotal	OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding prot UILDING COMPLIES Onditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Inconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 3,946 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 0/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Image:
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Roof Prescriptive Lighting Pow Prescriptive Envelope TE Remarks:	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 264.92 dard 0N (NE) 45 deg 2 4 4 0rientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW) Fotal	OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding prot UILDING COMPLIES Onditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Inconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 3,946 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 0/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Image:
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Roof Prescriptive Lighting Pow Prescriptive Envelope TE Remarks:	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 264.92 dard 0N (NE) 45 deg 2 4 4 0rientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW) Fotal	OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding prot UILDING COMPLIES Onditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Inconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 3,946 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 0/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Image:
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLF ANNUAL TDV ENERGY Energy Component Space Heating Space Cooling Indoor Fans Heat Rejection Pumps & Misc. Domestic Hot Water Lighting Receptacle Process Process Lighting TOTALS Percent better than Stand GENERAL INFORMATIC Building Orientation Number of Stories Number of Systems Number of Systems Number of Zones Front Elevation Rear Elevation Right Elevation Roof Prescriptive Lighting Pow Prescriptive Envelope TE Remarks:	P Medical Offices USE SUMMARY (ke Standard Design 1.72 69.71 46.37 0.00 264.92 dard 0N (NE) 45 deg 2 4 4 0rientation (NE) (SE) (SW) (NW) Fotal	OF COMPLIANCE Blu/sqft-yr) Proposed Compliance Design Margin 2.40 -0.69 63.45 6.26 45.37 1.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 8.31 3.09 55.06 13.46 67.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 241.79 23.13 8.7 % 8.7 % excluding prot UILDING COMPLIES Onditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Inconditioned Floor Area Unconditioned Floor Area Gross Area Gross Area Glaz 1,285 sqft. 3,946 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft. 3,800 sqft.	(Part 2 of 3) PERF-1C Date 0/27/2011 Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heating Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Heat Rej Pumps DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Pumps Image: Cooling Fans DHW Image: Cooling Fans Deter Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Fans Image: Cooling Image:

• ARCHITECTURE • ARCHITECTORE
GRAPHICS
DESIGN
KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal
Ph. (805) 238-5501
610 10th Street, Suite
A Paso Robles, Ca.
93446 Fax (805)
239-5853 PALO ROAD PALO ROAD RO, CA 93422 PREPARED FOR: AEDICAL GROUP ATA 5000 SAN PALC ATASCADERO, C PLAN

	EVISION LO	
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
FILE NAME		
DRAWN BY	DJK	
DATE	08/24/11	
SHEET TITL	.E:	
TITL	E 24	
DO(CUMENT	S
SHEET NU	IMBER:	

T~24a

IM SM4

CERTIFICATE OF COMF	PLIAN	ICE and	FIELD IN	ISPECTI	ON ENE	RGY CH	IECKLI	ST (F	Part 3 of 4	4) M	ECH-
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLP Medical	Offices									Date 6/2	27/2011
Required Acceptance Tests											
Designer: This form is to be used by the designer boxes by all acceptance tests that apply the number of systems. The NA number part of the plans, completion of this sect	and lister designation	ed all equipment tes the Section	nt that requires n in the Appen	s an acceptar dix of the Nor	ice test. If all entresidential Re	equipment of eference Apr	a certain typ pendices Mai	pe requires a	test, list the e	equipment des	scription
Building Departments: Systems Acceptance: Before occupan normal use, all control devices serving t Systems Acceptance: Before occupan	he buildii	ng or space sh	all be certified	as meeting t	he Acceptance	e Requireme	nts for Code	Compliance)_	ng or space is	s operate
The MECH-1C form is not considered a person performing the test (Example: H checked-off forms are required for ALL specifications, installation, certificates, a properly filled out and signed forms before	VAC inst newly ins and opera	aller, TAB cont stalled equipme ating and main	tractor, control ent. In additior tenance inforn	ls contractor, n a Certificate nation meet th	PE in charge of Acceptanc	of project) ar e forms shall	nd what Acce be submitte	ptance test d to the build	must be cond ding departme	ucted. The fol ent that certifie	llowing es plans
TEST DESCRIPTION			1								
TEST DESURIFIION		MECH-2A	MECH-3A	MECH-4A	MECH-5A	MECH-6A	MECH-7A	MECH-8A	MECH-9A	MECH-10A	MECH
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	Qty.	MECH-2A Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	MECH-3A Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	MECH-4A Air Distribution Ducts	MECH-5A Economizer Controls	MECH-6A Demand Control Ventilation DCV	MECH-7A Supply Fan VAV	MECH-8A Valve Leakage Test	MECH-9A Supply Water Temp. Reset	MECH-10A Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Autor Dem Sh
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification	Qty.	Outdoor Ventilation For	Constant Volume & Single-Zone	Air Distribution	Economizer	Demand Control Ventilation	Supply Fan	Valve Leakage	Supply Water Temp.	Hydronic System Variable Flow	Autor Derr Sh Cor
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036		Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Autor Derr Sh Cor
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Autor Derr Sh Cor
	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Auto Dem Sh Cor E
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary Z Z C C C	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Auto Derr Sh Cor E E
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Auto Derr Sh Cor C C C C C C C C C
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Auto Den Sh Cor C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Auto Derr Sh Cor C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Autoo Derr Sh Cor C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Autoo Derr Sh Cor C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	Autor Demm Sh Cor C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	
Equipment Requiring Testing or Verification ennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2	Outdoor Ventilation For VAV & CAV	Constant Volume & Single-Zone Unitary	Air Distribution Ducts	Economizer Controls	Demand Control Ventilation DCV	Supply Fan VAV	Valve Leakage Test	Supply Water Temp. Reset	Hydronic System Variable Flow Control	MECH Auton Dem Shé Coni C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C

CERTIFICATE OF CON	IPLIAN	CE and F	IELD INSP	ECTION E	NERGY CH	ECKLIST	(Part 4 of 4)	MECH-
Project Name	105							Date
San Palo Partners, LLP Medica	al Offices							6/27/2011
TEST DESCRIPTION		MECH-12A Fault	MECH-13A Automatic Fault	MECH-14A Distributed	MECH-15A			
Equipment Requiring Testing	Qty.	Detection & Diagnostics for DX Units	Detection & Diagnostics for Air & Zone	Energy Storage DX AC Systems	Thermal Energy Storage (TES) Systems		Test Performed By	
Lennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX036	2							
Lennox G51MP-60C-090/13ACX060	2						, <u>animet an i</u>	
								·····
						······································		
						·····	NBN	
-								
				· 🔲				
							4	
		· []						
EnergyPro 5.1 by EnergySoft L	lser Number:	3865	R	unCode: 2011-06-	27T16:37:25	ID: 503-24-1	11	Page 19

San Palo Partners, LLP Medical Offices 6/27. Indicate Air Systems Type (Central, Single Zone, Package, VAV, or etc Indicate Air Systems Type (Central, Single Zone, Package, VAV, or etc Number of Systems 2 1 1 MANDATORY MEASURES 2 1 1 Hold Call Page Reference on Plans or Schedule and indicate the applicable exce 7-24 Sections 2 MANDATORY MEASURES T-24 Sections 1 1 Hold Call Page Reference on Plans or Schedule and indicate the applicable exce 7-24 Sections 1 MANDATORY MEASURES T-24 Sections 1 1 1 Optimized Space Controls Thermostat 112(a) 13.0 SEER / 11.2 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.5 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.7 EER VAC Heat Pump Thermostat 112(b) 12(c) n/a n/a n/a Autrus Ventiliation 121(b) No No No No VAV Minimum Position Control 121(c) No No No No Outdoor Damper Control 122(c) Setback Required Setback Required Setback Required Setback Required Outdoor Damper Control 122(f) Auto A	Project Name	IREMENTS		(Part 1 of	2) MEC
tem or System Tags [Le, AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1] HVAC UNIT A HVAC UNIT A HVAC UNIT B HVAC UPST Number of Systems 2 1 1 1 MANDATORY MEASURES 2 1 1 1 Heating Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 92% AFUE		dical Offices			6/27/2
Le. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1) HVAC UNIT A HVAC UNIT B HVAC UPST Number of Systems 2 1 1 MANDATORY MEASURES 1 1 1 Heating Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 92% AFUE 92% AFUE 92% AFUE Cooling Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 13.0 SEER / 11.2 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.5 EER 14.0 SEER / 11 HVAC UNIT A N/a n/a n/a n/a Furnace Controls/Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a YAV Minimum Position 121(b) 333 cfm 254 cfm 225 cfm YAV Minimum Position 121(c) No No No Obernand Control Ventilation 122(c) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Subtor 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Outdoor Damper Control 122(g) Na Auto Auto Outdoor Pamper Control 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Pipe Insulation 123 1 1 14(a & b) n/a n/a Out Location/ R-value 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Proposed Heating Copo	Itom or System Tono	Indic	ate Air Systems Type (Cer	tral, Single Zone, Packag	e, VAV, or etc)
Number of systems Indicate Page Reference on Plans or Schedule and indicate the applicable exce MANDATORY MEASURES T-24 Sections Indicate Page Reference on Plans or Schedule and indicate the applicable exce MANDATORY MEASURES 112(a) 92% AFUE	(i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)		HVAC UNIT A	HVAC UNIT B	HVAC UPSTA
MANDATORY MEASURES T-24 Sections Heating Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 92% AFUE 92% AFUE 92% AFUE Cooling Equipment Efficiency 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a HVAC Heat Pump Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a Furnace Controls/Thermostat 112(b), 115(a) n/a n/a n/a Vatural Ventilation 121(b) No No No VAV Minimum Position Control 121(c) No No No AVM Minimum Position Control 121(c) No No No Operand Control Ventilation 121(c) No No No 112(e) No No No No Operand Control Ventilation 121(c) No No No 112(e) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Dutdoor Damper Control 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Dut Location/ R-value 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling I	Number of Systems		2	1	1
Heating Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 92% AFUE 92% AFUE 92% AFUE 92% AFUE Cooling Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 13.0 SEER / 11.2 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.5 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.6 EER 1/a		Indicate Pag	ge Reference on Plans or S	chedule and indicate the	applicable except
The during Equipment Efficiency 112(a) 13.0 SEER / 11.2 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.5 EER 14.0 SEER / 11.5 EER TVAC Heat Pump Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a Turace Controls/Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a VAC Heat Pump Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a VAC Heat Pump Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a VAC Heat Pump Thermostat 112(b), 112(c) n/a n/a n/a Vatural Ventilation 121(b) No No No No VAV Minimum Position Control 121(c) No No No No Demand Control Ventilation 121(c) No No No No 122(e) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Dutdtoor Damper Control 122(f) Auto Auto Auto Auto Dut Location/ R-value 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2	MANDATORY MEASURES	T-24 Sections			
Down G Leap Prior Controls 112(b) 112(c) n/a n/a n/a HVAC Leat Pump Thermostat 112(b) 112(c) n/a n/a n/a Sutural Ventiliation 112(b) 112(c) No No No Watural Ventiliation 121(b) 333 cfm 254 cfm 225 cfm VAV Minimum Position Control 121(c) No No No VAV Minimum Position Control 121(c) No No No Demand Control Ventiliation 121(c) No No No Time Control 121(c) No No No No Demand Control Ventiliation 121(c) No No No No Stata Ad Setup Control 122(e) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Suback Required Setback Required	Heating Equipment Efficiency	112(a)	92% AFUE	92% AFUE	92% AFUE
Initial and monitodalInitial (n/a) n/a n/a n/a Furnace Controls/Thermostat112(c), 115(a) n/a n/a n/a n/a Vatural Ventilation121(b)NoNoNoMechanical Ventilation121(b)333 cfm254 cfm225 cfm/AV Minimum Position Control121(c)NoNoNoDemand Control Ventilation121(c)NoNoNo122(e)Programmable SwitchProgrammable SwitchProgrammable SwitchProgrammable SwitchDutdoor Damper Control122(p)Setback RequiredSetback RequiredSetback RequiredDutdoor Damper Control122(g) n/a n/a n/a Dut Location / R-value124Attic, Ceilling Ins, vented / 4.2Attic, Ceilling Ins, vented / 4.2Attic, Ceilling Ins, vented / 4.2PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Calculated Design Heating Load144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Heating Capacity144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Capacity144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a	Cooling Equipment Efficiency	112(a)	13.0 SEER / 11.2 EER	14.0 SEER / 11.5 EER	14.0 SEER / 11.5
Canada Control No No No Vatural Ventilation 121 (b) No No No VAV Minimum Position Control 121 (b) 333 cfm 254 cfm 225 cfm VAV Minimum Position Control 121 (c) No No No Demand Control Ventilation 121 (c) No No No Time Control 121 (c) No No No Demand Control Ventilation 121 (c) No No No Time Control 122 (e) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Setback Required	HVAC Heat Pump Thermostat	112(b), 112(c)	n/a	n/a	n/a
Vacuation Introduction Intreduction Introduction In	Furnace Controls/Thermostat	112(c), 115(a)	n/a	n/a	n/a
Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-Non-	Natural Ventilation	121(b)	No	No	No
Demand Control Ventilation 121(c) No No 121(c) No No No Pire Control 122(e) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Setback and Setup Control 122(e) Setback Required Setback Required Setback Required Dutdoor Damper Control 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Dutdoor Damper Control 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Pipe Insulation 123	Mechanical Ventilation	121(b)	333 cfm	254 cfm	225 cfm
Demand Control Interform Time Control 122(e) Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Programmable Switch Setback and Setup Control 122(e) Setback Required Setback Required Setback Required Dutdoor Damper Control 122(f) Auto Auto Auto Solation Zones 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Pipe Insulation 123	VAV Minimum Position Control	121(c)	No	No	No
Setback and Setup Control 122(e) Setback Required Setback Required Setback Required Dutdoor Damper Control 122(f) Auto Auto Auto solation Zones 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Pipe Insulation 123 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceilin	Demand Control Ventilation	121(c)	No	No	No
Dutdoor Damper Control 122(f) Auto Auto Auto Solation Zones 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Pipe Insulation 123 123 124 n/a n/a Out Location/ R-value 124 Attic, Ceilling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES 124 144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Calculated Design Heating Load 144(a & b) 124,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu Proposed Cooling Load 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,565 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu	Time Control	122(e)	Programmable Switch	Programmable Switch	Programmable S
Solution Sumper Connect 122(g) n/a n/a n/a Pipe Insulation 123 123 124 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2	Setback and Setup Control	122(e)	Setback Required	Setback Required	Setback Requi
Dipe Insulation 123 123 Duct Location/ R-value 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Proposed Heating Capacity 144(a & b) n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Capacity 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,565 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu	Outdoor Damper Control	122(f)	Auto	Auto	Auto
Duct Location/ R-value 124 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 Attic, Ceiling Ins, vented / 4.2 PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES Calculated Design Heating Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Heating Capacity 144(a & b) 124,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr Calculated Design Cooling Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Capacity 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,565 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu	Isolation Zones	122(g)	n/a	n/a	n/a
PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES Calculated Design Heating Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a Proposed Heating Capacity 144(a & b) 124,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr Calculated Design Cooling Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Copacity 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,565 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu	Pipe Insulation	123			
Proposed Heating Capacity 144(a & b) 124,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr Calculated Design Cooling Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Capacity 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,565 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu	PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES	;			
Proposed Heating Capacity 144(a & b) 124,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr 82,000 Btu/hr Calculated Design Cooling Load 144(a & b) n/a n/a n/a Proposed Cooling Capacity 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,565 Btu/hr 43,401 Btu		144(0.8 b)	n/a	- (-	
Proposed Cooling Capacity 144(a & b) 52,862 Btu/hr 43,665 Btu/hr 43,401 Btt	Calculated Design Heating Load	144(a & D)		n/a	n/a
	Calculated Design Heating Load Proposed Heating Capacity				n/a 82,000 Btu/h
an Control 144(c) Constant Volume Constant Volume Constant Vo		144(a & b)	124,000 Btu/hr	82,000 Btu/hr	82,000 Btu/f
	Proposed Heating Capacity	144(a & b) 144(a & b)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a	82,000 Btu/hr n/a	82,000 Btu/h
DP Sensor Location 144(c)	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr	82,000 Btu/h n/a
	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr	82,000 Btu/t n/a 43,401 Btu/t
Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) 144(c) Yes Yes Yes Yes	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu
	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu Yes
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only)	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu Yes No
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(d) 144(e)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu Yes No No Economiz
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant Temp	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(d) 144(e) 144(f)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu Yes
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant Temp Constant T Cool Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant T	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(f) 144(f)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu Yes No No Economiz Constant Ten
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant Temp Constant T Cool Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant T Constant T Electric Resistance Heating ¹ 144(g) 144(i) 144(i) Image: Constant T	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset Cool Air Supply Reset Electric Resistance Heating ¹ Air Cooled Chiller Limitation	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(g)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/r n/a 43,401 Btu/r Constant Volu Yes No No Economiz Constant Ten
	PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES		n/a	- 1-	
	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu
Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) 144(c) Yes Yes Yes Yes	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu
	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only)	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu Yes
	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only)	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu Yes
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volt Yes No
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(c) 144(d) 144(e)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volt Yes No No Economi
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant Temp	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(d) 144(e) 144(f)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu Yes No No Economi Constant Te
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant Temp Constant T Cool Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant T Constant T	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset Cool Air Supply Reset	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(f) 144(f)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu Yes No No Economia Constant Teu
Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Simultaneous Heat/Cool 144(d) No No No Economizer 144(e) No Economizer No Economizer No Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant Temp Constant T Cool Air Supply Reset 144(f) Constant Temp Constant T Constant T Electric Resistance Heating ¹ 144(g) Image: Constant T Constant T	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset Cool Air Supply Reset Electric Resistance Heating ¹	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(g)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Volu Yes No No Economia Constant Ter
Discription food (abord	Proposed Heating Capacity Calculated Design Cooling Load Proposed Cooling Capacity Fan Control DP Sensor Location Supply Pressure Reset (DDC only) Simultaneous Heat/Cool Economizer Heat Air Supply Reset Cool Air Supply Reset Electric Resistance Heating ¹	144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(a & b) 144(c) 144(f) 144(g) 144(i)	124,000 Btu/hr n/a 52,862 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/hr n/a 43,565 Btu/hr Constant Volume Yes No No Economizer Constant Temp Constant Temp	82,000 Btu/ n/a 43,401 Btu/ Constant Vol Yes No No Economi Constant Te

CERTIFICATE OF COMP FIELD INSPECTION ENE		LIST	(F	Part 1 o	f 4)	MECH-1C
Project Name			•			Date
San Palo Partners, LLP Medical C Project Address	JIIICes	Clim	ate Zone	Total C	ond. Floor Area	6/27/2011 Addition Floor Are
5000 San Palo Road Atascader	0	0	4	1	5,410	1,510
GENERAL INFORMATION						
Building Type: 2 Non	residential		High-Rise Residen	ntial 🛛	Hotel/Motel G	
	ocatable Public Schoo	l Bldg	. 🗹 Conditione	d Spaces	Uncon (affiday	ditioned Spaces vit)
Phase of Construction: New	v Construction		Addition	Z	Alteration	nty
Approach of Compliance: Con	nponent		Overall Envelope T	rdv 🗖	Unconditione	d (file affidavit)
Front Orientation: N, E, S, W or in Degree			Energy			
HVAC SYSTEM DETAILS				FIELD INS	PECTION ENE	RGY CHECKLIST
					ts Criteria or R	
Equipment ²	Inspec	tio <u>n C</u>	Criteria	Pass		escribe Reason ²
Item or System Tags (i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)	DHW Heater					
Equipment Type ³ :	Gas Fired DHW Bo	oiler				
Number of Systems	1					
Max Allowed Heating Capacity ¹	180,000 Btu/hr					
Minimum Heating Efficiency ¹	0.85 EF					
Max Allowed Cooling Capacity ¹	n/a					
Cooling Efficiency ¹	n/a					
Duct Location/ R-Value	n/a					
When duct testing is required, submit MECH-4A & MECH-4-HERS	n/a					
Economizer	n/a					. 🗖
Thermostat	n/a					
Fan Control	n/a					
				FIELD INS	SPECTION ENE	RGY CHECKLIST
Equipment ²	Inspect	tion C	riteria	Pass	Fail – D	escribe Reason
Item or System Tags (i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)	HVAC UNIT B					
Equipment Type ³ :	Split DX					
Number of Systems	1					
Max Allowed Heating Capacity ¹	82,000 Btu/hr		1			
Minimum Heating Efficiency ¹	92% AFUE					
Max Allowed Cooling Capacity ¹	58,000 Btu/hr					
Cooling Efficiency ¹	14.0 SEER / 11.5 L					
Duct Location/ R-Value When duct testing is required, submit	Attic, Ceiling Ins, v	entec	1/4.2			
MECH-4A & MECH-4-HERS	No					
Economizer	No Economizer					
Thermostat	Setback Required					
Fan Control	Constant Volume					

3. Indicate Equipment Type: Gas (Pkg or, Split), VAV, HP (Pkg or split), Hydronic, PTAC, or other.
 EnergyPro 5.1 by EnergySoft
 User Number: 3865
 RunCode: 2011-06-27T16:37:25
 ID: 503-24-11
 Page 15 of 47

· •		

CERTIFICATE OF COMP FIELD INSPECTION ENE			Part 1 of 4)	MECH-1C
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLP Medical					Date 6/27/2011
Project Address 5000 San Palo Road Atascade	20	Climate Zone 4	Total Cond. 5,4		Addition Floor Area 1,510
GENERAL INFORMATION	0		0,4	10	1,570
	nresidential	High-Rise Residen	tial 🛛 Ho	tel/Motel G	uest Room
	ocatable Public Schoo	bl Bldg. 🗹 Conditione	d Spaces I		ditioned Spaces
	w Construction		•	(affiday eration	vit)
	mponent	Energy	Un 🗆 Un	conditione	d (file affidavit)
Front Orientation: N, E, S, W or in Degree	es: 45 deg		1		
HVAC SYSTEM DETAILS	1		FIELD INSPEC	TION ENE	RGY CHECKLIST
			Meets Cr		lequirements
Equipment ²	Inspec	tion Criteria	Pass	Fail – D	escribe Reason ²
Item or System Tags (i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)	DHW Heater				
Equipment Type ³ :	Gas Fired DHW B	oiler			
Number of Systems	1				
Max Allowed Heating Capacity ¹	180,000 Btu/hr				
Minimum Heating Efficiency ¹	0.85 EF				
Max Allowed Cooling Capacity ¹	n/a				
Cooling Efficiency ¹	n/a	•			
Duct Location/ R-Value	n/a				
When duct testing is required, submit MECH-4A & MECH-4-HERS	n/a				
Economizer	n/a				. 🗖
Thermostat	n/a				
Fan Control	n/a				
			FIELD INSPEC	TION ENE	RGY CHECKLIST
Equipment ²	Inspec	tion Criteria	Pass	Fail – D	escribe Reason ²
Item or System Tags (i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)	HVAC UPSTAIRS	;			
Equipment Type ³ :	Split DX				
Number of Systems	1				
Max Allowed Heating Capacity ¹	82,000 Btu/hr				
Minimum Heating Efficiency ¹	92% AFUE	- 112 - K 11		<u> </u>	
Max Allowed Cooling Capacity ¹	58,000 Btu/hr				
Cooling Efficiency ¹	14.0 SEER / 11.5	EER			
Duct Location/ R-Value	Attic, Ceiling Ins, v	/ented / 4.2		<u> </u>	
When duct testing is required, submit MECH-4A & MECH-4-HERS	No				
Economizer	No Economizer				
Thermostat	Setback Required	,			
Fan Control	Constant Volume				
 If the Actual installed equipment performar the building plans) the responsible party sh For additional detailed discrepancy use Pa Indicate Equipment Type: Gas (Pkg or, Sp 	all resubmit energy comp ge 2 of the Inspection Ch	bliance to include the new cha ecklist Form. Compliance fails	nges.	•	bmittal or from

EnergyPro 5.1 by EnergySoft User Number: 3865 RunCode: 2011-06-27T16:37:25 ID: 503-24-11

Page 16 of 47

• CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE LTG-1C (Part 3 of 3) Project Name San Palo Partners, LLP Medical Offices Date 6/27/2011 CONDITIONED AND UNCONDITIONED SPACE LIGHTING MUST NOT BE COMBINED FOR COMPLIANCE
Indoor Lighting Power for Conditioned Spaces
Indoor Lighting Power for Unconditioned Spaces Watts Watts 4,782 Installed Lighting (from Unconditioned LTG-1C, Page 2) Uighting Control Credit Unconditioned Spaces (from LTG-2C) Installed Lighting (from Conditioned LTG-1C, Page 2) Lighting Control Credit Conditioned Spaces (from LTG-2C) 4,782 Adjusted Installed Lighting Power Adjusted Installed Lighting Power Complies if Installed ≤ Allowed Complies if Installed ≤ Allowed 4,782 Allowed Lighting Power Unconditioned Spaces (from LTG-3C) Allowed Lighting Power Conditioned Spaces (from LTG-3C or PERF-1) Required Acceptance Tests

 Required Acceptance Tests

 Designer:

 This form is to be used by the designer and attached to the plans. Listed below is the acceptance test for the Lighting system, LTG-2A and LTG-3A. The designer is required to check the acceptance tests and list all control devices serving the building or space shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance. If all the lighting system or control of a certain type requires a test, list the different lighting and the number of systems. The NA7 Section in the Appendix of the Nonresidential Reference Appendices Manual describes the test. Since this form will be part of the plans, completion of this section will allow the responsible party to budget for the scope of work appropriately. Forms can be grouped by type of Luminaire controlled.

 Enforcement Acceptance

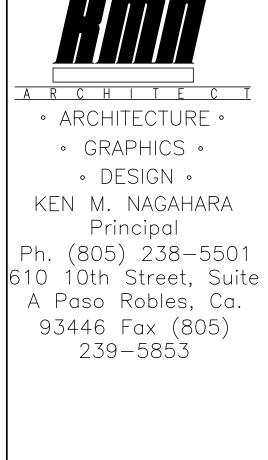
 Enforcement Agency:

Systems Acceptance. Before Occupancy Permit is granted for a newly constructed building or space or when ever new lighting system with controls is installed in the building or space shall be certified as meeting the Acceptance Requirements. The LTG-2A and LTG-3A forms are not considered complete forms and are not to be accepted by the enforcement agency unless the boxes are checked and/or filled and signed. In addition, a Certificate of Acceptance forms shall be submitted to the enforcement agency that certifies plans, specifications, installation certificates, and operating and maintenance information meet the requirements of §10-103(b) of Title 24 Part 6. The field inspector must receive the properly filled out and signed forms before the building can receive final occupancy. A copy of the LTG-2A and LTG-3A for each different lighting luminaire control(s) must be provided to the owner of the building for their records.

		Lumina	aires Controlled		LTG-2A and LTG-3A
	Equipment Requiring Testing	Description	Number of Luminaires controlled	Location	Controls and Sensors and Automatic Daylighting Controls Acceptance
e.					
				- 1 - 20 - 21 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -	
	EnergyPro 5.1 by EnergySoft	User Number: 3865	RunCode: 2011-06-27T16:37	1D: 503-24-11	Page 13 of 47

FIELD INSPECTION EN	ERGY CHECH	<u> KLIS</u> T		Part 1 of 4	, 	MECH-1C
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLP Medical	Offices					Date 6/27/2011
Project Address		Clima	te Zone		. Floor Area	Addition Floor Are
5000 San Palo Road Atascade	ro		4	5,4	410	1,510
GENERAL INFORMATION						
Building Type: 🛛 🛛 No	onresidential		High-Rise Residen	tial 🛛 He		Auest Room
Schools (Public School) D Re	locatable Public Sch	ool Bldg.	Conditione	d Spaces	(affida	ditioned Spaces vit)
Phase of Construction: D No	w Construction		Addition		teration	
Approach of Compliance: D Co	mponent		Overall Envelope T Energy		nconditione	d (file affidavit)
Front Orientation: N, E, S, W or in Degr	ees: 45 deg		Lifergy			
HVAC SYSTEM DETAILS	ie dog					RGY CHECKLIS
						lequirements
Equipment ²	Insp	ection C	iteria	Pass		escribe Reason
Item or System Tags					1 411 - 12	
(i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)	DHW Heater				_	
Equipment Type ³ :	Gas Fired DHW	Boiler				
Number of Systems	1					
Max Allowed Heating Capacity ¹	180,000 Btu/hr					
Minimum Heating Efficiency ¹	0.85 EF				-	
Max Allowed Cooling Capacity ¹	n/a					
Cooling Efficiency ¹	n/a n/a					
Duct Location/ R-Value When duct testing is required, submit	///a		-			
MECH-4A & MECH-4-HERS	n/a					
Economizer	n/a					
Thermostat	n/a					
Fan Control	n/a					
				FIELD INSPE	CTION ENE	RGY CHECKLIST
Equipment ²	Inspe	ection C	iteria	Pass	Fail – D	escribe Reason
ltem or System Tags (i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1)	HVAC UNIT A					
Equipment Type ³ :	Split DX					· 0
Number of Systems	2					
Max Allowed Heating Capacity ¹	62,000 Btu/hr					
Minimum Heating Efficiency ¹	92% AFUE					
Max Allowed Cooling Capacity ¹	35,000 Btu/hr					
Cooling Efficiency ¹	13.0 SEER / 11.	2 EER				
Duct Location/ R-Value	Attic, Ceiling Ins,	, vented	/ 4.2			
When duct testing is required, submit MECH-4A & MECH-4-HERS	No					۵
Economizer	No Economizer					
Thermostat	Setback Require	d				
Fan Control	Constant Volume	e				
 If the Actual installed equipment performa the building plans) the responsible party s For additional detailed discrepancy use P Indicate Equipment Type: Gas (Pkg or, Sp 	hall resubmit energy cor age 2 of the Inspection (npliance to Checklist F	o include the new cha orm. Compliance fails	nges.		ibmittal or from

Partners, LLP Medical Offices LIGHTING SCHEDULE and FIELD INSE Certificate, LTG-1- INST (Retain a copy and verify form is of Acceptance, LTG-2A and LTG-3A (Retain a copy and Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned an Schedule is only for: DNDITIONED SPACE e actual indoor lighting power listed below includes all in th §146(a). Ny for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square foot of lculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 ElecRO	complete verify forr ad Uncon	d and signed.) n is completed ditioned Spac UNCONDITIC ermanent an lighting shall	and signer ces Install DNED SP d portable not be re- tion to §14 Inst How w	d.) led Lightin ACE lighting s quired to	Field In Field In ng Power systems be incluc portable I	ispector r listed or in accord	27/20
Certificate, LTG-1- INST (Retain a copy and verify form is of Acceptance, LTG-2A and LTG-3A (Retain a copy and Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned an a Schedule is only for: DNDITIONED SPACE the actual indoor lighting power listed below includes all in th §148(a). The first 0.2 watts per square foot of loulation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	complete verify forr d Uncon installed p portable dance wit	d and signed.) n is completed ditioned Space UNCONDITIC ermanent an lighting shall h the Except	and signer ces Install DNED SP d portable not be re- ion to §14 Inst How w Was def CEC Default From NA8	d.) ed Lightin ACE lighting s quired to 6(a). All p talled W talled W talled w	Field In Field In ng Power systems be incluc portable I fatts F	ispector r listed or in accord ded in the lighting in G	lance n exce
of Acceptance, LTG-2A and LTG-3A (Retain a copy and Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned an Schedule is only for: DNDITIONED SPACE e actual indoor lighting power listed below includes all in th §146(a). Inly for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square foot of Iculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B B (Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	verify forr d Uncon	n is completed ditioned Space UNCONDITIC ermanent an lighting shall h the Except	CEC CEC CEC CEC Default From NA8	ACE Ighting = Ighting = quired to 6(a). All p talled W attage termined	Field In ng Power systems be incluc portable I Yatts F	ispector r listed or in accord ded in the lighting in G	lance n exce
Lighting Schedule Must Be Filled Out for Conditioned an a Schedule is only for: DNDITIONED SPACE te actual indoor lighting power listed below includes all in th §146(a). Thy for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square foot of loculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	nd Uncon	ditioned Space UNCONDITIC ermanent an lighting shall h the Except D	CEC CEC CEC CEC Default From NA8	ACE Ighting = Ighting = quired to 6(a). All p talled W attage termined	ng Power systems be incluc portable I /atts F	in accord	n Jance n exce
g Schedule is only for: DNDITIONED SPACE te actual indoor lighting power listed below includes all in th §146(a). Ily for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square foot of lculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	D nstalled p portable dance wit	UNCONDITIC ermanent an lighting shall h the Except D	DNED SP d portable not be re- tion to §14 Ins: How w Was det Default From NA8	ACE lighting a quired to .6(a). All p talled W talled W talled w	systems be incluc portable I	in accord led in the lighting in G	lance n exce
DNDITIONED SPACE le actual indoor lighting power listed below includes all in th §146(a). Ily for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square foot of lculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	nstalled p portable dance wit	ermanent an lighting shall h the Except D D sieuinaise trainaise T D	d portable not be re- ion to §14 Inst How v Was det Default From NA8	a lighting a quired to 6(a). All p talled W talled W talled w tattage termined	be incluc portable I /atts F	ded in the lighting in G	exce
th §146(a). Ily for offices: Up to the first 0.2 watts per square foot of Iculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	portable dance wit	lighting shall h the Except D D	not be re- ion to §14 Inst How w Was det Default From NA8	quired to .6(a). All p talled W talleg wattage termined	be incluc portable I /atts F	ded in the lighting in G	exce
Iculation of actual indoor lighting power density in accord 2 watts per square foot is totaled below. Luminaire (Type, Lamps, Ballasts) B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	dance wit	h the Except	Ins: Ins: How w Was det CEC Default From NA8	6(a). All p talled W tallage vattage termined	/atts F	lighting in	I exce
B Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent 78 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	C	Watts per Luminaire ¹	How w Was det CEC Default From NA8	attage ermined	F		Fi
Complete Luminaire Description ¹ (i.e. 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start	C	Watts per Luminaire ¹	How w Was det CEC Default From NA8	attage ermined	-		Fi
(i.e., 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start			Was det CEC Default From NA8	ermined	Jumber of uminaires	talled ttts (D X F)	
(i.e., 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start			Default From NA8	According To §130 (d or e)	lumber of uminaires	talled tts (D X F)	
(i.e., 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start			Default From NA8	According To §130 (d c	lumber of uminaires	talled tts (D X F	
(i.e., 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start			Default From NA8	Accordin To §130	lumber uminair	talled itts (D	
(i.e., 3 lamp fluorescent troffer, F32T8, one dimmable electronic ballasts) 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start			From NA8	Acco To §	<u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	te te	(In the second
4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start 4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start						Na	Pass
4 ft Fluorescent T8 Rapid Start		109.0			1	-	
					9	981	
4 IL Fluorescent 18 ElecRO		70.0			· · · ·	980	
		91.0			31	2,821	
	-						
·							
n A HAVENER CO. C. C. MARINE C. C. M	-						
							F
		Ir	nstalled W	atts Pag	e Total:	4,782	
			alled Wat	ts Buildin	ng Total	6.000 B	
Building total number of pages:						4,782	
			Building total number of pages:	Image: Second system Image: Second system Image: Second system Image: Second system	Image: Second	Image: Second	Image: Second



OFFICES CADERO ROAD 93422 N Ň < F SAN PA \triangleleft UP RO SC. $\overline{\mathbf{O}}$ 500 TA \checkmark \bigcirc ED M **PMS**

FOR:

PREPARED

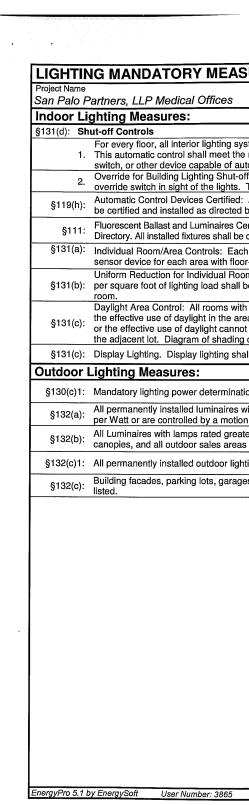
PLAN

REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
property be used this proj- other the it is inte consent	awings are the e of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter
property be used this proj- other the it is inte	of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect J.	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter
property be used this proj- other tha it is inte consent prohibited	of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect J.	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter
property be used this proj- other tha it is inte consent prohibited	of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect J.	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter
property be used this proj- other tha it is inte consent prohibited PROJECT I FILE NAME	of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect J.	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter
property be used this proj- other tha it is inte consent prohibited PROJECT I FILE NAME DRAWN BY	of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect J. NO. DJK 08/24/11	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter
property be used this proj- other tha it is inte consent prohibited PROJECT I FILE NAME DRAWN BY DATE SHEET TIT	of KMN Architect solely for the pu ect on this site. In the project up nded for without of KMN Architect J. NO. DJK 08/24/11	and shall rpose of Any use on which the writter

SHEET NUMBER:

T~24b

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIA	NCE	(Part	2 of 3)	LT	G-10	
roject Name	oject Name An Palo Partners, LLP Medical Offices				7/2011	
IDOOR LIGHTING SCHEDULE and FIELD INSPECTION ENERGY CHECKLIST						
ill in controls for all spaces: a) area controls, utomatic daylighting controls for daylit areas eneral lighting controlled separately from dis ontrols for retail stores > 50,000 ft ² , in accord	b) multi-level control > 2,500 ft ² , d) shut-c play, ornamental and lance with Section 13	s, c) manual daylighting controls ff controls, e) display lighting co I display case lighting and g) de 31.	ntrols, f) tailored l	ighting co automatio	C	
ANDATORY LIGHTING CONTROLS -	FIELD INSPECTI	ON ENERGY CHECKLIST			ield Dector	
Type/ Description	Number of Units	Location in Building	Special Features	Pass	Fail	
					Ċ	
	·					
·						
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······································				
		1944 - Anno 2010 - Anno 201				
0.00000.000 00000000000000000000000000						
PECIAL FEATURES INSPECTION CH he local enforcement agency should pay spe stification and documentation, and special v nd may reject a building or design that other ubmitted.	ecial attention to the i erification. The local	tems specified in this checklist. enforcement agency determine:	s the adequacy of	the justifi	ication,	
ield Inspector's Notes or Discrepancies:						
				Page		



		artners, LLP Medical Offices nt and System Efficienci
§111:		Any appliance for which there is a with the applicable standard.
§115(a):		Fan type central furnaces shall no
§123:	-	Piping, except that conveying flui equipment, shall be insulated in a
§124:		Air handling duct systems shall b the CMC Standards.
Contro	ols	
§122(e):		Each space conditioning system
	1A.	Each space conditioning system explicitly exempt from the require accessible manual override that a shall be capable of programming capabilities that prevent the loss
	1B.	An occupancy sensor to control the
•	1C.	A 4-hour timer that can be manua
	2.	Each space conditioning system s system as required to maintain a
§122(g):		Each space conditioning system s square feet shall be provided with with isolation devices, such as va independently of other isolation a
§122(c):		Thermostats shall have numeric s authorized personnel.
§122(b):		Heat pumps shall be installed with heating load can be met by the heating load can beating load can be met by the heating lo
§122(a&t	o):	Each space conditioning system s zone. Where used to control hear control shall be adjustable up to 8 capable of providing a deadband reduced to a minimum.
Ventila	atio	
§121(e):		Controls shall be provided to allow on these plans.
		All gravity ventilating systems sha openings to the outside, except for
§122(f):		Ventilation System Acceptance. E new ventilating system serving a
§122(f): §121(f):		building or space shall be certified
§121(f):	e V	building or space shall be certified ater Heating Systems
§121(f):	e V	
§121(f): Servic	e V 3.	later Heating Systems

SURES: NONRESIDENTIAL	LTG-MM
	6/27/2011
systems shall be equipped with a separate automatic control to s he requirements of Section 119 and may be an occupancy sense automatically shutting off the lighting.	or, automatic time
-off: The automatic building shut-off system is provided with a m s. The area of override is not to exceed 5,000 square feet. d: All automatic control devices specified are certified, all alterna d by the manufacturer.	ate equipment shall
Certified: All fluorescent fixtures specified for the project are certified be certified. ach room and area in this building is equipped with a separate sv	
oor-to-ceiling walls. ooms: All rooms and areas greater than 100 square feet and mo Il be controlled with bi-level switching for uniform reduction of light	hting within the
vith windows and skylights that are greater than 250 square feet area shall have 50% of the lamps in each daylit area controlled b not be accomplished because the windows are continuously sha ng during different times of the year is included on plans. whall be separately switched on circuits that are 20 amps or less.	y a separate switch; ded by a building on
ation for medium base sockets without permanently installed bal s with lamps rated over 100 Watts either have a lamp efficacy of	
ion sensor. pater than 175 Watts in hardscape area, including parking lots, br pas meet the Cutoff Requirements.	
ghting meets the control requirements listed. ages, canopies, and outdoor sales areas meet the Multi-Level Lig	hting Requirements
RunCode: 2011-06-27T16:37:25 ID: 503-24-11	Page 25 of 47
MEASURES: NONRESIDENTIAL	MECH-MM
······································	
95	Date 6/27/2011
S California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu	Date 6/27/2011
S California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123.	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply
S California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123.	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w cordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities rents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours.	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of 0 (and all others not e switch with an The time switch
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regulation in the Appliance Efficiency Regulation is a temperature between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w cordance with Standards Section 123. Installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities rents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. lifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have prograt the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or	Date 6/27/2011 Illations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of c (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. different schedules for weekdays and weekends and have prograf t the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of 03, 604, and 605 of 04, and 605 of 05, 604, and 605 of 05,
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. different schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor retback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of C (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the tre than 25,000
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regulations and the standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regulations at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w cordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities reving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities installed and insulated in compliance with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. Ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progrations the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po- e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempori- etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo- isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee- eas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time control device as describered and shall be controlled by a time co	Date 6/27/2011 Idations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of 03, 604, and 605 of 04, and 605 of 05, 604, and 605 of 05,
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regul t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. lifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra f the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee eas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as described	Date 6/27/2011 Idations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of 03, 604, and 605 of 04, and 605 of 05, 604, and 605 of 05,
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempora- teback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee yees or dampers that allow the supply of heating or cooling to be se eas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer atpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater oper at pump alone	Date 6/27/2011 Idations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of C (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the me than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regul thave a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w cordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. lifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra f the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee yeas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to ter at pump alone hall be control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowe of degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling,	Date 6/27/2011 Idations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of 2 (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the tre than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the tre for cooling, the the control shall be
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regul t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra f the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee yees or dampers that allow the supply of heating or cooling to be se eas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to ter of at pump alone hall be control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowe 5 degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling.	Date 6/27/2011 Idations will comply within HVAC 03, 604, and 605 of 2 (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the me than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the the control shall be poling is shut off or
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regu t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. different schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra f the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor retback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee <i>eses</i> ; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer etpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater ope at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to ten ing, the control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowe 5 degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, outside air dampers or devices to be operated at the ventilation l be provided with automatic or readily accessible manually oper- combustion air openings.	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply Vithin HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the ore than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the r. For cooling, the the control shall be bling is shut off or rates as specified ated dampers in all
California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regult have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or we cordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have prograf the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fee eas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer etpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater oper at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to te ing, the control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowes of degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of a least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, of the and com	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of a (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the are than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the r. For cooling, the , the control shall be bling is shut off or rates as specified ated dampers in all ilding or space, or a ns serving the
25 California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regult t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or we coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra- if the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po- e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor- etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo- isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fea- ves or dampers that allow the supply of heating or cooling to be seas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer atpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater oper at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to ter- ing, the control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowe 5 degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, af at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, af at least 5 degrees F or normal use, all ventilation system as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance watories. The controls shall limit the outlet Temperature to 110° f	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the are than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the r. For cooling, the the control shall be poling is shut off or rates as specified ated dampers in all ilding or space, or a ns serving the
MEASURES: NONRESIDENTIAL As California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regul t have a pilot light. as at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or w coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic tim lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. Ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra f the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po e operating period of the system; or y operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor retback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fe wes or dampers that allow the supply of heating or cooling to be s eas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as described etpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater ope at pump alone for eutroled by an individual thermostat that responds to tee ing, the control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowes of degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and co	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the are than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the r. For cooling, the the control shall be poling is shut off or rates as specified ated dampers in all ilding or space, or a ns serving the
25 California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regult t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or we coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra- if the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po- e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor- etback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo- isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fea- ves or dampers that allow the supply of heating or cooling to be seas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer atpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater oper at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to ter- ing, the control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowe 5 degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, af at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, af at least 5 degrees F or normal use, all ventilation system as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance watories. The controls shall limit the outlet Temperature to 110° f	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the are than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the r. For cooling, the the control shall be poling is shut off or rates as specified ated dampers in all ilding or space, or a ns serving the
25 California standard established in the Appliance Efficiency Regult t have a pilot light. s at temperatures between 60 and 105 degrees Fahrenheit, or we coordance with Standards Section 123. installed and insulated in compliance with Sections 601, 602, 60 hall be installed with one of the following: erving building types such as offices and manufacturing facilities nents of Section 112 (d)) shall be installed with an automatic time lows operation of the system during off-hours for up to 4 hours. ifferent schedules for weekdays and weekends and have progra- if the device's program and time setting for at least 10 hours if po- e operating period of the system; or ly operated to control the operating period of the system. hall be installed with controls that temporarily restart and tempor- retback heating and/or a setup cooling thermostat setpoint. erving multiple zones with a combined conditioned floor area mo- isolation zones. Each zone: shall not exceed 25,000 square fea- ves or dampers that allow the supply of heating or cooling to be seas; and shall be controlled by a time control device as describer atpoints in degrees Fahrenheit (F) and adjustable setpoint stops controls to prevent electric resistance supplementary heater oper at pump alone hall be controlled by an individual thermostat that responds to ter- ing, the control shall be adjustable down to 55 degrees F or lowe 5 degrees F or higher. Where used for both heating and cooling, of at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, if at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, af at least 5 degrees F within which the supply of heating and cooling, af at least 5 degrees F or normal use, all ventilation system as meeting the Acceptance Requirements for Code Compliance watories. The controls shall limit the outlet Temperature to 110° f	Date 6/27/2011 Ilations will comply within HVAC D3, 604, and 605 of (and all others not e switch with an The time switch am backup wer is interrupted; or arily operate the are than 25,000 et; shall be provided setback or shut off d above. accessible only to eration when the mperature within the r. For cooling, the the control shall be poling is shut off or rates as specified ated dampers in all ilding or space, or a ns serving the

MECHANICAL EQ	UIPMENT	DET	AILS									(Part 1	of	2)	I	MECH-5C
Project Name												•		- <u> </u>	Date _	
San Palo Partners, LLP I		es													6,	/27/2011
CHILLER AND TOWER SI	UMMARY												PUMP	e		
					·								PUMP	<u> </u>		Pump
Equipment Name		Туре		Qt	<i>ı</i> .	Effici	ency	-	Tons	Qty.	GI	PM	BHP		1	Control
				_										- ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DHW / BOILER SUMMARY	Y			l												
						1			Vol.	Energy		Standby		Tank		
System Name	Тур			Distribut		Qty.	Rated Inp		(Gals).	orl		or Pile		R-Va		Status
Rinnai 2532FFU	Instant				Insulation		180,			0	0.85		n/a		n/a	Nev
Rinnai 2532FFU Rinnai 2532FFU	Instant Instant				Insulation		180,			0 0	0.85		n/a n/a		n/a n/a	Nev Nev
MULTI-FAMILY CENTRAL				NO FIPE	msulation	11	100,	000			0.85		11/a]	n/a	Nev
			Vater Pum	D								Hot Water F	Piping	Lenath (ft)	
Control		Qty.	HP			Ту	ре			In Plenu		Outside		ried		1/2" Insulation
CENTRAL SYSTEM RATII	NGS			1	-1											
System Name		Туре		Qty.	Out		HEATING Aux. kW		ficiency		tput	COOLIN	G Efficie			Status
Lennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX0	36 Split D		,	2	Uu	62,000	· 0.0		92% AF		35,000	-		ER / 11.2	FER	New
Lennox G51MP-60C-090/13ACX00				2		82,000	0.0		92% AF		58,000			ER / 11.5		New
					-	02,000			027078		00,000	, , 				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·																
CENTRAL SYSTEM FAN S	SUMMARY															
					-						PLY FAN				ETURI	N FAN
System Name			Fan Ty				mizer Type			CFM	_	BHP	_	CFM		BHP
Lennox G51MP-36B-070/13ACX0		-	tant Volume		No Eco				_	1,2		0.5			none	
Lennox G51MP-60C-090/13ACX0	60	Cons	tant Volume		No Ecol	nomizer				2,0	00	1.0	0		none	
									_				-			
					-											
- Contract																
EnergyPro 5.1 by EnergySoft	User Num	ber: 3865			Ru	nCode: 2	2011-06-2771	3:37:28	5	ID: 5	03-24-11	1				Page 23 of 47

DESCRIP Building Er §118(a): §118(c): §118(f): §117(a): §116(a) 1: §116(a) 2: §116(a) 3: §116(b):	Partners, LLP Medical C TION Installed insulating material Standards for insulating material Standards for insulating material Sections 2602 and 707 of Ti The opaque portions of fram of no less than R-13 betwee All Exterior Joints and openi weatherstripped or otherwise Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft. ² of (swinging and sliding), and the Fenestration U-factor shall b	shall have bee terial, Title 20 (I be installed in itle 24, Part 2. ned demising w en framing men ings in the build e sealed. products and ex door area for n	Chapter 4, Article 3 o compliance with the valls in nonresident nbers. ding that are obsert xterior doors shall i	 he flame spread tial buildings sha rvable sources of 	rating and smok	ke density requirem
Building Er §118(a): §118(c): §118(f): §117(a): §116(a) 1: §116(a) 2: §116(a) 3: §116(b):	Ivelope Measures: Installed insulating material Standards for insulating mat All Insulating Materials shall Sections 2602 and 707 of Ti The opaque portions of fram of no less than R-13 betwee All Exterior Joints and openi weatherstripped or otherwise Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft. ² of (swinging and sliding), and t	terial, Title 20 (be installed in itle 24, Part 2. ned demising w en framing men ings in the build e sealed. products and en door area for m	Chapter 4, Article 3 o compliance with the valls in nonresident nbers. ding that are obsert xterior doors shall i	 he flame spread tial buildings sha rvable sources of 	rating and smok	ke density requirem
<pre>§118(a): §118(c): §118(f): §117(a): §116(a) 1: §116(a) 2: §116(a) 3: §116(a) 3:</pre>	Installed insulating material Standards for insulating material All Insulating Materials shall Sections 2602 and 707 of Ti The opaque portions of fram of no less than R-13 betwee All Exterior Joints and openi weatherstripped or otherwise Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft ² of (swinging and sliding), and	terial, Title 20 (be installed in itle 24, Part 2. ned demising w en framing men ings in the build e sealed. products and en door area for m	Chapter 4, Article 3 o compliance with the valls in nonresident nbers. ding that are obsert xterior doors shall i	 he flame spread tial buildings sha rvable sources of 	rating and smok	ke density requirem
\$118(a): \$118(c): \$118(f): \$117(a): \$116(a) 1: \$116(a) 2: \$116(a) 3: \$116(a) 3:	Standards for insulating mat All Insulating Materials shall Sections 2602 and 707 of Ti The opaque portions of fram of no less than R-13 betwee All Exterior Joints and openi weatherstripped or otherwise Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft. ² of (swinging and sliding), and 1	terial, Title 20 (be installed in itle 24, Part 2. ned demising w en framing men ings in the build e sealed. products and en door area for m	Chapter 4, Article 3 o compliance with the valls in nonresident nbers. ding that are obsert xterior doors shall i	 he flame spread tial buildings sha rvable sources of 	rating and smok	ke density requirem
\$118(f): \$117(a): \$116(a) 1: \$116(a) 2: \$116(a) 3: \$116(b):	Sections 2602 and 707 of Ti The opaque portions of fram of no less than R-13 betwee All Exterior Joints and openi weatherstripped or otherwise Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft. ² of (swinging and sliding), and 1	itle 24, Part 2. ned demising we on framing men ings in the build e sealed. products and ep door area for re	valls in nonresiden nbers. ding that are obser xterior doors shall l	tial buildings sha wable sources of	Il have insulation	
§116(a) 1: §116(a) 1: §116(a) 2: §116(a) 3: §116(b):	of no less than R-13 betwee All Exterior Joints and openi weatherstripped or otherwise Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft. ² of (swinging and sliding), and 1	en framing men ings in the buik e sealed. products and ex door area for r	nbers. ding that are obser xterior doors shall I	vable sources of		n with an installed
§116(a) 1: §116(a) 2: §116(a) 3:	weatherstripped or otherwis Manufactured fenestration p window area, 0.3 cfm/ft. ² of (swinging and sliding), and 1	e sealed. products and ex door area for r	xterior doors shall I		air leakage sha	
§116(a) 1: §116(a) 2: §116(a) 3:	window area, 0.3 cfm/ft.² of ((swinging and sliding), and 1	door area for r	xterior doors shall I			Il be caulked, gasł
§116(a) 3:	Fenestration U-factor shall b			.3 cfm/ft.2 of doo	r area for nonres	eding 0.3 cfm/ft.2 sidential single doc
8116(b).		be rated in acco	ordance with NFR(C 100, or the app	licable default U	J-factor.
	Fenestration SHGC shall be applicable default SHGC.	e rated in accor	rdance with NFRC	200, or NFRC 1	00 for site-built fe	enestration, or the
	Site Constructed Doors, Wir weatherstripped (except for				e unit and the bu	ilding, and shall be
<i>4</i>						a

WATER SIDE SYSTEM	REQUIRE	MENTS	(Part 2 of 2	1
Project Name San Palo Partners, LLP Medica	al Offices			Date 6/27/20
	WAT	ER ² SIDE SYSTEMS: (Chillers, Towers, Boilers, H	ydronic Loops
(i.e. AC-1, RTU-1, HP-1) ¹				
Number of Systems				
		Indicate Page Refe	erence on Plans or Specific	ation ²
MANDATORY MEASURES	T-24 Sections			
Equipment Efficiency	112(a)			
Pipe Insulation	123			
PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES				
Cooling Tower Fan Controls	144(a & b)			
Cooling Tower Flow Controls	144(a & b)			
Variable Flow System Design	144(h)			woele =
Chiller and Boiler Isolation	144(j)			
CHW and HHW Reset Controls	144(j)			
	144(j)			
WI HP Isolation Valves				
 WLHP Isolation Valves VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where 	144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan	(or groups of similar equipr	nent) fill in the reference to shee	t number and/or specif
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler 	144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put "	t number and/or specif
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags 	144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re	nent) fill in the reference to shee	t number and/or specif
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ 	144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service I	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Iot Water, Pool Heating	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags 	144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " tot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ 	144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Iot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems 	144(j) 144(j) ttch the building plan , and hydronic loop (e the required feature	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Iot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to ma next to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (I.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER 	144(j) 144(j) ttch the building plan , and hydronic loop (e the required feature	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Iot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater 	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan , and hydronic loop (the required feature	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service I DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Hot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 Sterence on Plans or Sched	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 Iule ²
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) tch the building plane, and hydronic loop (a the required feature) The required feature T-24 Sections 111, 113(a)	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " tot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 eference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column ney DHW Heater 1 Iule ² Rinnai 2532FFL
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES 	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan, and hydronic loop (a the required feature T-24 Sections 111, 113(a) 113(b)	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Hot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 eference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 Iule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (I.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency Service Water Heating Installation Pipe Insulation 	144(j) 144(j) 1tch the building plan , and hydronic loop (a the required feature	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re- Service I DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req.	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Hot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 Inference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req.	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 ule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF Controls Req.
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency Service Water Heating Installation Pipe Insulation POOL AND SPA 	144(j) 144(j) 1tch the building plan , and hydronic loop (a the required feature	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re- Service I DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req.	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Hot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 Inference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req.	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 ule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF Controls Req.
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency Service Water Heating Installation Pipe Insulation POOL AND SPA Pool and Spa Efficiency and Control 	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) ttch the building plane, and hydronic loop (ethe required feature) T-24 Sections 111, 113(a) 113(b) 113(c) 123	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re- Service H DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " tot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 eference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Reg. n/a	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 ule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency Service Water Heating Installation 	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) tch the building plane, and hydronic loop (a the required feature) T-24 Sections 111, 113(a) 113(b) 113(c) 123	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re Service H DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " tot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 eference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column ney DHW Heater 1 Iule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manex to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency Service Water Heating Installation Pipe Insulation POOL AND SPA Pool and Spa Efficiency and Control Pool and Spa Installation 	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan , and hydronic loop (a the required feature T-24 Sections 111, 113(a) 113(b) 113(c) 123 114(a) 114(b)	(or groups of similar equipr es are documented. If a re- Service I DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " Hot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 ference on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a n/a	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 ule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a
 VSD on CHW, CW & WLHP Pumps>5HP DP Sensor Location 1. The proposed equipment need to manext to applicable section. 2. For each chiller, cooling tower, boiler section and paragraph number where applicable section. Item or System Tags (i.e. WH-1, WHP, DHW, etc)¹ Number of Systems MANDATORY MEASURES SERVICE HOT WATER Certified Water Heater Water Heater Efficiency Service Water Heating Installation Pioel Insulation POOL AND SPA Pool and Spa Efficiency and Control Pool and Spa Installation Pool Heater – No Pilot Light	144(j) 144(j) 144(j) tch the building plan , and hydronic loop (a the required feature	(or groups of similar equipres are documented. If a re- Service I DHW Heater 1 Indicate Page Re Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a n/a n/a n/a Required	nent) fill in the reference to shee quirement is not applicable, put " tot Water, Pool Heating DHW Heater 1 terence on Plans or Sched Rinnai 2532FFU 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a n/a n/a n/a Required	t number and/or specif N/A" in the column nex DHW Heater 1 ule ² Rinnai 2532FFL 0.85 EF Controls Req. n/a n/a n/a n/a n/a Required

Project Name	Partners, LLP I												Date 6/27/	2011
		MECH		VENTILATI	ON (§121(b)2)				REHE	AT LIMITA	TION (§144	(d))	
		1	EA BASIS				BASIS				VAV MIN	17	(- //	
	A	в	с	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	к	L	М	N
Zon	e/System	Condition Area (ft ²)	CFM per ft ²	Min CFM By Area B X C	Number Of People	CFM per Person	Min CFM by Occupant E X F	REQ'D V.A. Max of D or G	Design Ventilation Air CFM	50% of Design Zone Supply CFM	B X 0.4 CFM / ft ²	Max. of Columns H, J, K, 300 CFM	Design Minimum Air Setpoint	Transfe Air
Medical Office	s	710	0.15	107	7.1	15.0	107	107	107					
Medical Office	s Addition	1,510	0.15	227	15.1	15.0	227	227	227					
HVAC UNIT	4						Total	333	333					
Medical Office	S	1,690	0.15	254	16.9	15.0	254	254	254					
HVAC UNIT L	3						Total	254	254					
Medical Office	5	1,500	0.15	225	15.0	15.0	225	225	225					
HVAC UPST	AIRS						Total	225	225					
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
				Totals			1			Column I Total	Design Vent	ilation Air		l
С	Minimum ventilat	ion rate per Sectio	on §121, Ta	able 121-A.					••					
E	Based on fixed s	eat or the greater	of the expe	cted number o	of occupant	s and 50% c	of the CBC occ	cupant load	for egress pu	rposes for space	s without fixe	ed seating.		
Н	Required Ventilat	tion Air (REQ'D V.	A.) is the la	rger of the ve	ntilation rate	es calculate	d on an AREA	BASIS or (DCCUPANCY	BASIS (Column	D or G).			
1	Must be greater t	han or equal to H,	or use Tra	nsfer Air (colu	imn N) to m	ake up the d	difference.							
J	Design fan suppl	y CFM (Fan CFM)	x 50%; or	the design zoi	ne outdoor	airflow rate	oer §121.							
K	Condition area (f	t ²) x 0.4 CFM / ft ² ;	or											
L	Maximum of Colu	umns H, J, K, or 3	00 CFM											
M	Transfer Air mus	s than or equal to t be provided whe rence between th	re the Requ	ired Ventilatic	on Air (Colu	mn H) is gre	ater than the	Design Mini	mum Air (Colu nn M), Colum	umn M). Where r n H minus M	equired, trar	isfer air must	be greater th	nan or
EnorgyDro 5	1 by EnergySoft	User Numb				-	e: 2011-06-27			ID: 503-24-11				ne 22 of 4

A R C	<u> </u>	
• AR	CHITECTURE •	
	GRAPHICS ·	
	DESIGN . M. NAGAHARA	
r∖∟i n	Principal	
· ·	805) 238-5501	
	oth Street, Suite so Robles, Ca.	
9344	46 Fax (805)	
Ź	239-5853	
	S	
	CI	
	EE	
	Ō	
	0	
	22 22	
	CAL GROUP ATASCADER 5000 SAN PALO ROAD ATASCADERO, CA 93422	
PLAN PREPARED FOR:	5A 03 93	
Щ	A SC	
SEI	CLC	
AF	A'A'	
REF	JP V I	
ЪР	JC ID	
AN	RR(CA	
ΡĽ	SC SC	
	AI D T A	
	A' IC	
	PMS MEDICAL GROUP ATASCADERC 5000 SAN PALO ROAD ATASCADERO, CA 93422	
	W	
	SI	
	M	
	D	

R	EVISION LO)G
REV.	DESCRIPTION	DATE
1	REVISIONS	07/22/11
2	REVISIONS	08/24/11
property be used this proje other tha it is inter	awings are the ex of KMN Architect solely for the pur ect on this site. n the project upo nded for without of KMN Architect	and shall pose of Any use on which the written
PROJECT N	IO.	
FILE NAME		
DRAWN BY	DJK	
DATE	08/24/11	
SHEET TITL	.E:	
TITL	E 24	
DOC	CUMENT	-S
SHEET NU	MBER:	
	Γ~240	2

	ASTM C90, Grade N, Type I, Normal Wt, f'm=1500psi.			JOB VERT	ICAL LOAD	200
	•			SHEET NO.	5	
WORTAR	Minimum Compressive Strength of 2500 psi at 28 days.				DT/JK	
	 Slump to be maintained at 2 1/2" to 3". 			CALCULATED BY	D	ATE
	ASTM C270, Type M, with Type II Portland Cement.			CHECKED BY		ATE
	Proportions: (By volume)				<u> </u>	AIC
	1 part Portland Cement (ASTM C150).			SCALE		
	1/4 part Hydrated Lime (ASTM C207).					
	2 1/4 to 3 parts Sand. (ASTM C144).	. 2,				
GROUT	t.Minimum Compressive strenth of 2000 psi at 28 days.					and the second
	 Slump to be minimum 8" to 10" with 3/8" Pea Gravel. 		ROOFING (TILE),	10.0 #1	•	
•	ASTM C476, with Type or Portland Cement		TRUGSEG & RAFTERS			
	Proportions (By volume):	1.				1944 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 - 1948 -
	1 part Portland Cement (ASTM C150).	1	PLYMODD	1,5		
	1 to 2 parts Pea Gravel.		GYP. BOARD	2.5		
	2 1/4 to 3 parts sand (ASTM CIAL)					
	 Placement of all grout to be per the requirements sot 		HOULATION	,5		
	ronn in CBC section 2104 1, 2, 1,		MECH. / ELECT			
	 Solid grout all cells (with or without rebar). 		•			
	Low Lift Grouting: Block to be grouted shall not exceed		MISC	1.5		
	4'-0" in height, and shall be grouted in		•	22,0	 P*>F	
	one continuous operation. All grout					.
	shall be vibrated when placed, and a	· ·	- ADJUSTED FOR SLOPE (5	5_12)		., 24.0 PS
	second time appx. 1/2 hr after placing. • When grouting is stopped for more than one hour, keep	1				•
	grout cold joint minimum 1 1/2" below the top of the		-LIVE LOAD PER C.B.C. 1	607.11		, 20,0 PS
	blocks.					
		I E	_			
VATER	All water must be potable, clean and free of deleterious		OOR			
	amounts of acid, alkalies or organic materials.		FLOOR JOISTES	4.0 #/2		
'ANGTOLICTION				•		
SNG INCONUN			FLOORING			
	requirements of the 2010 CBC, section 2104		PLYLLOOD	2,5		
	 Bond shall be provided by lapping units in successive vertical courses (Running Bond). 		GYP. BOARD,			
	All masonry walls in excess of 10'-0" in height shall be					
	braced to withstand a wind load of 10psf, applied		HEULATION	.5		
	perpendicular to wall in either directin, during	1	MECH. / ELECT			• .
	construction. Bracing shall remain in place until the					
	supporting element (roof diaphragm, etc.) is completed		Mi ^e za	1,0		
	and attached.					14.0 P+F
	All rebar to conform to ASTM A615.		- LIVE LOAD PER C.B.C.	· · · ·		50,0 PSF
EBAR				T 1/207 1		
EBAR	#4 bars & smallerGrade 40.			T-1607.1		, <u>90.0</u>
BAR	#4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60.			T-1607.1	• • • • • • • • • • • •	. <u>50.0</u>
BAR	#4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. • Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24"	• , 4		T-1607.1.	· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. <u>50.0</u> **
EBAR	#4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. • Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424"	<u>لما .</u>	ALLS'	T-1607.1	EXTERIOR_	, <u>90,0</u> ' +
BAR	#4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. • Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424" #5,	<u>• 61</u> 4			EXTERIOR	. <u>90.0</u>
EBAR	#4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. • Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424" #5,	<u>· لمام</u>	ALLS " SIDING (EXTERIOR), STUSSO		EXTERIOR 10,0 PSF	. 50.0
EBAR	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424" #5,		LLS' SIDING (EXTERIOR), , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	HITERIOR	<u>id,o</u> psf 1,5	. <u>90.0</u> "
EBAR	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424" #5,		ALLS " SIDING (EXTERIOR), STUSSO		EXTERIOR 10,0 PSF	. <u>50.0</u> ***
EBAR	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424" #5,	•	<u>ALLS'</u> SIDING (Exterior), ЭТЛССО Ричноор (I side),, Gyp, Board,,	14TERIOR 	<u>Exterior</u> 10,0 1.5 2,0	. <u>50.0</u> "
	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #424" #5,	•	ALLS' SIDING (EXTERIOR), STUSSO PLYMOOD (ISIDE), GYP, BOARD INSULATION	1NTTERIOR 4.0 #/# .5	<u>Exterior</u> 10,0 PSF 1.5 2.0 .5	. <u>50.0</u> ***
REBAR	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #4	•	<u>ALLS'</u> SIDING (Exterior), ЭТЛССО Ричноор (I side),, Gyp, Board,,	14TERIOR 	<u>Exterior</u> 10,0 1.5 2,0	. <u>-90.0</u> ***
	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #4	•	ALLS' SIDING (EXTERIOR), STUGO PLYWOOD (I SIDE), GYP, BOARD INSULATION MECH, / ELECT,,	<u>INTERIOR</u> 4.0 [#] /# .5 .5	<u>Exterior</u> <u>10,0</u> PSF 1.5 2.0 .5 .5	, <u>90.0</u>
	 #4 bars & smallerGrade 40. #5 bars & largerGrade 60. Adjacent rebar laps to be staggered minimum of 24" Lap lengths: #3, #4	•	ALLS' SIDING (EXTERIOR), STUSSO PLYMOOD (ISIDE), GYP, BOARD INSULATION	1NTTERIOR 4.0 #/# .5	<u>Exterior</u> 10,0 PSF 1.5 2.0 .5	. <u>-90.0</u> ***

OB____VERTICAL LOADS CALCULATED BY ____ PT/JK ___ DATE____ DATE____ · LINE LOTDES : (CBC SECTION 1607) - ROOF : (CBC 1607,11) LR = LORIRZ WHERE 12PHE LR & 20PHE Lo = 20 PSF (CBC T-1607.1) AND ... R1 = 1.0 (1F At < 200≠) $R_2 = 1.0 \qquad (1F F \leq 4)$ $R_1 = 1.2 - .001 A_{\pm} (200 \le A_{\pm} \le 600 \text{ p})$ R2= 1.2-,05F (4×F×12) (IF At > 6000) R1 = .6 $R_2 = .6$ (1F F ≥ 12) -> ROOF LINE LOADS: (PSF) SLOPE RZ 5200 5300 5400 5500 5600 $R_1 = 1.0$, 9, 8, 7, 6
 V4: 12
 1.0
 20
 18
 16
 14
 12

 4: 12
 1.0
 20
 18
 16
 14
 12
 5,12 .95 19 17.1 15.2 13.3 12 6:12 18 16.2 14.4 12.6 12 8:12 .8 16 14.4 12.8 12 12 - FLOOR: (CBC 1607.9.2) L= Lo-R(Lo) WHERE R= .08(A=150) FOR A=> 150 B $= L_{o}(I-R)$ LIMITY (SMALLAR OF) RMAX= 23,1 (1+PL/LL.) OR 60% FOR VERT. HEMPERS FOR.... L. & LOOPSE (ONW) 40% FOR HORIZ MEMBERS AND.... LF=.8LO IF SUPPORTING (2) OR HORE FLOORS. --- FLOOR LIVE LOADS: (PSF) LLO ARRA RHAX \$1500 \$2000 \$3000 \$4000 \$5000 - 0 4% 12% 20% 28% R. 40 608-24 31% 40 38 35 32 29 100 18 278 100 96 88 80 72

16.0 PSF

7.0 PSF

8

VERTICAL (FRAMING) NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS:

- All framing lumber, timber and plywood to be grade stamped with a stamp of the association under whose grading rules it was produced. Lumber to be of the following minimums with a moisture content not to exceed 19%: bearing studs and headers(UON).......DF-L #2. non-brg studs, plates and blocking......Standard grade DF. posts, beams, roof rafters, ceiling joists, floor joist,.....DF-L #1.
 - lumber in contact with concrete or masonry......pressure treated DF-L #1.
- 2. Where Pre-Engineered roof trusses are specified on framing plans, the design, fastening, bracing, and other requirements related to the truss unit(s) are to be provided by an approved manufacturer and are not within the scope of these calculations. Prior to fabrication, contractor shall submit truss design, calculations and details (as provided by mfr.) to Engineer for his review, and to the local building department for their approval. Trusses shall be installed with all bearing plates, hardware, blocking, bracing, etc..., per mfrs. design package. The preceding items shall be installed prior to any truss loading.
- "GT" refers to a girder truss by others, Trusses shall bear on "bearing walls" only (provide 'DTC' truss clips and minimum 1/2" gap atop interior, non-brg walls). Truss to truss hanger connections by supplier.
- 4.
 Manufactured lumber, Glue-Laminated (GLB) or Laminated-Veneer (LVL or PSL), shall be of the following minimums: <u>GLB's (24F-V4 DF/DF)</u>
 <u>LVL's (1.8E/DF)</u>
 <u>PSL's (2.0E/DF)</u>
 <u>Fb=2400 psi, Fv=165 psi</u>
 <u>E=1.8xE6 psi</u>
 <u>E=1.8xE6 psi</u>
 <u>E=1.8xE6 psi</u>
 <u>Camber: Standard (r=2000')</u>
 <u>Camber: None</u>
 <u>Camber: None
 </u>
 <u></u>
- All posts shall be as wide as the beam which it supports unless a "Simpson" post cap is used. Posts not in walls to receive post bases and caps.
- Wall studs shall be balloon framed to bottom of rafters, cieling joists, or truss bottom chords. Use 2x4 studs @ 16"o/c for heights less than 9'-6", and 2x6 @ 16"o/c to a maximum height of 15"-6".
- "Header" or "HDR" indicates a continuous dbl 2x top plate over the member. All top plates broken by a beam or header shall be strapped with an MSTC40 centered on break. NEW
 All headers at bearing lines or shear lines to be <u>4×124</u> C (U.O.N.). Use 2x trimmer below header and a 2x king stud extended to top plate with (1) A34 clip to top plate. (8) 16d into header and 16d @ 6"o/c (stagg'd) to
- king stud extended to top plate with (1) A34 clip to top plate, (8) 16d into header and 16d @ 6"o/c (stagg'd) to trimmer. All interior, non-bearing headers not specifically sized shall be 4 x 6 #2.
- 9. Floor joists to be min. <u>FER</u> PUTNES @ 16" o/c (U.O.N.). Provide double floor joists under parallel walls and at all roof support posts.
- 10. Refer to CBC Table 2304.9.1 for minimum nailing requirements. All nails to be 'common' type nails.
- 2 x solid blocking shall be placed between joists, rafters and trusses at both ends and all supports. Provide bridging or blocking at intervals of 8'-0" at floor joists.
- 12. All double members to be nailed together with (2) rows of 16d nails @ 12" o/c, staggered (U.O.N.).
- All metal framing connectors referenced in the calculations are "Simpson Strong Tie". Substitutions of equal (approved) connectors is acceptable with the written permission of the Engineer. Framing anchors shall be nailed or bolted to their full capacity (all holes to be filled) with fasteners specified by "Simpson".
 All bolts in wood shall conform to ASTM 307. Holes for bolts shall be bored with a bit 1/32" to 1/16" larger than the
- nominal bolt diameter. Cut washers shall be placed under heads and nuts of all bolts and under heads of lags. Double cut washers shall be used for bolts connecting wood ledgers to concrete or masonry walls. All bolts shall be re-tightened prior to application of plywood, plaster, etc.
- Lag screws shall be screwed into pre-drilled holes the same diameter as the root of the thread.
 No structural members (joists, plates, studs beams etc.) shall be notched, cut or drilled (except for those holes
- required for bolting) unless specifically noted. Interior, non-bearing non-shear walls to be anchored with "Simpson" (ICC-ES-ER-4546) or "Hilti", 0.145" dia. shot pins @ 24" o/c for slabs (3" long at 2x sill, 4" at 3x sill). At wood floors, nail w/ (2)16d @ 16" o/c at 2x sills or use (1)SDS1/4x4.5 @ 16"o/c at 3x 's. Center shot pins, nails and screws on sill plates.
- LATERAL NOTES AND REQUIREMENTS:
- HORIZONTAL DIAPHRAGM Roof Sheathing (TJk)......Use 19/32" CDX Struct II (5-ply or better) with exterior glue and Panel ID # 24/0 with _____d nails @ _____, 6, 12 (Boundary, Edge, Field). Roof Sheathing (all others) Use 15/32" CDX Struct II (5-ply or better) with exterior glue and Panel ID # 24/0 with <u>& d nails @ _ 6</u>, 6, 12 (Boundary, Edge, Field). Floor Sheathing......Use 3/4" CDX Struct II (5-ply or better) with exterior glue and Panel ID # 40/20 with 10d nails @ 6, 6, 10 (Boundary, Edge, Field). Nail requirements.....All nails specified are common. Where "air-gun" nailing is used, care shall be take to use TRUE common nail equivalents regarding diameter and length. ... Use solid, full depth blocking with (3) 16d toe nails for 24" long and (2) 16d Blocking toe nails for 16" long blocks (typical each end)."Panels" shall be plywood (Group 1 or 2) APA performance rated panels Application... conforming to CBC. Panels to be applied perpendicular to supports and shall be staggered. Nail heads shall NOT be driven through outer laminant of panels. Provide 2x blocking and min. 24" wide finish layout panel at all ridge lines. VERTICAL DIAPHRAGMS (SHEARWALLS) All nails in plywood shearwalls to be common wire (16d "sinkers' are OK). Box nalls may be used if number increased by 33% Where "air-gun nails" are used care should be taken to use TRUE common nail equivalents regarding diameter and length. ...All edges of plywood shearwalls to be FULLY BLOCKED AND NAILED with full perimeter nails. Plywood shall be edge nailed to end studs or posts and to any member attached to a holdown. "Panels" shall be plywood (Group 1 or 2) or APA performance rated panels. Panels to be applied horizontally or vertically to studs spaced at 16" o/c max. Nail heads shall NOT be driven through outer laminate of panel. Where sheathing is applied to both sides of a wall, offset vertical ioints by minimum one stud bay Do not penetrate shearwall plywood or plates with electrical panels, conduits, plumbing pipes or other such items.Use (15)) 16d equally spaced per splice. Each plate to be of 2x material Top Plates..... matching the wall width. All lap splices to be a min of 4'-0" in length. Anchor BoltsSee Shearwall schedule for proper bolt spacing. (Maximum spacing to be 5'-0")
- (foundations)
 Use 5/8" Dia. x 12" long (min) ASTM A-36 bolts with 2" hook and minimum 7" embedment into mono pour footing or 4" minimum embedment into bottom portion of 2-pour footings.
 Provide min (2) bolts per sill plate and (1) bolt within 12" of splices and ends. Holes in sill plates for A.B.'s shall be the bolt shank diameter + 1/16". No over-sizing is allowed, use plate washers where bearing against wood, plate washers to be minimum 3^{*}x 3^{*}x 1/4¹¹ thk. A-36 steel. (BP5 % 3)
 Holdown Specifications......All holdowns and straps to be "Simpson Strong Tie" or equal. All holdown installations to be per manufacturers specifications.
- All noticown installations to be per manufacturers specifications. Holdown bolts to be tied in place prior to foundation inspection and concrete installation, straps to be nailed at all holes. All holdowns and straps to be bolted or nailed to 4x4 #1 (min) post at extreme ends of shearwalls, edge nail shearwall material to said post for its full height.

(PILOH MEDICAL)

BREVID

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE:

- 1. All concrete shall have <u>3000</u> psi minimum compressive strength at 28 days and shall be normal weight (UON). Note: Foundation concrete designed for 2500 psi, Special inspection is / not required.
- 2. All work shall comply with CBC chapter 19, current ACI Building code (ACI 318), and the latest edition of the 'ACI' manuals of construction practice.
- The minimum cement content shall be 5½ sacks per cu. yd and shall be Portland cement, type I or II, low alkali, per ASTM C-150 and shall conform to CBC 1905.2.
- Maximum water-cement ratio: 6.75 gal. per #94 sack. Any water reducing agents added shall be used to reduce the water/cement ratio. Admixtures shall be approved be Engineer.
 Aggregate shall conform to ASTM C-33. Maximum aggregate size shall be 1" (UON). Use ¾" aggregate
- for slab on grade. Use only aggregates known not to cause excessive shrinkage.
 7. Concrete placement:

 A. Concrete shall not free-fall more than five (5) feet. Use tremie, pump, or other approved methods
- as required. B. Vibrate all concrete (including slabs) as it is placed with a mechanical vibrator operated by experienced personnel. Reinforcing and forms shall not be vibrated.
- 8. Curing: Freshly deposited concrete shall be protected from premature drying and excessively hot or cold temperatures, and shall be maintained with minimal moisture loss at a relatively constant temperature for the period of time necessary for the hydration of the cement (typically 7 days).
- 9. Unless specifically detailed or noted otherwise, construction and control joints shall be provided on all concrete slabs, and shall be located such that the area within the joints does not exceed 400 sq. ft., and is roughly square without interior corners.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR REINFORCING:

- 1. Reinforcing steel shall be clean of rust, grease or other material likely to impair bond.
- All reinforcing steel to be continuous and lapped (with staggered splices at adjacent bars) min 24" at splices, 20" at corners. Reinforcing bars shall have minimum bend radius of (6) times the bar diameter. Bars shall not be heated to facilitate bending. Once bent, steel shall not be straightened.
- 3. Reinforcing bars to be deformed bars conforming to ASTM A-615:

 #3, #4.....Grade 40

 #5 & larger.....Grade 60
- 4. All reinforcing steel, anchor bolts and foundation hardware shall be located in the formwork and held firmly in place prior to and during concrete placement by means of wire supports.
- Concrete cover is required as follows over reinforcing:
 3".....where concrete is exposed to and cast against earth.
- 2".....where concrete is exposed to earth but cast against formwork. $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".....where not exposed to earth or weather.
- Reinforcing steel shall not be welded, unless specifically noted on the structural drawings. If allowed, welding shall conform to ACI 3.5.2 and ASTM A-706, Grade 60.

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR SOILS:

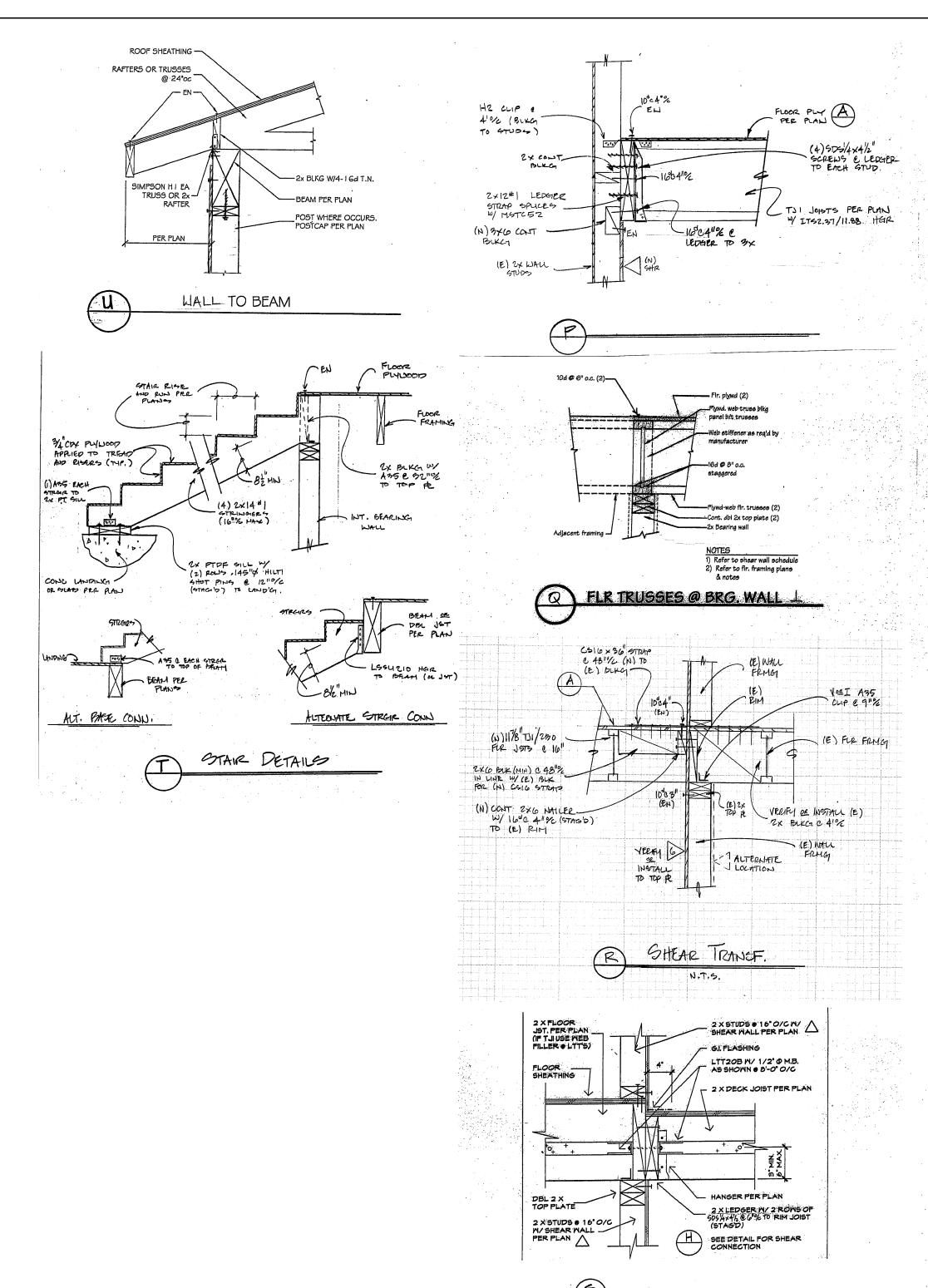
- It is recommended that on building sites exhibiting characteristics of instability (including but not limited to: loose surface soils, moisture variations, soil type variations, expansiveness, and slope instability). A soils investigation be performed (unless waived by the local building review agency). Any deviation from the design values shown below shall be brought to the engineers attention.
- Refer to soils report or foundation investigation for compaction, fill, backfilling, and site preparation requirements and procedures. Where said report is not required by local building officials, follow minimum CBC recommendations.
- Allowable soil values and foundation design based upon: (X) Minimum CBC Allowables.
- () Soils Report by:
- File # : Dated:
- 4. Minimum required soil bearing (DL+LL) to be ______ p.s.f.
- 5. Expansive index = <u>MED</u> (assumed / from report) *verification may be required by building official
- Actual soil conditions which deviate appreciably from that shown above shall be reported to the project engineer immediately.
- 7. All site work and grading shall be done in accordance with a soil engineers recommendations, provided by
- 8. Positive drainage shall be provided away from the proposed structure (min 4% slope).
- GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR FOUNDATIONS:

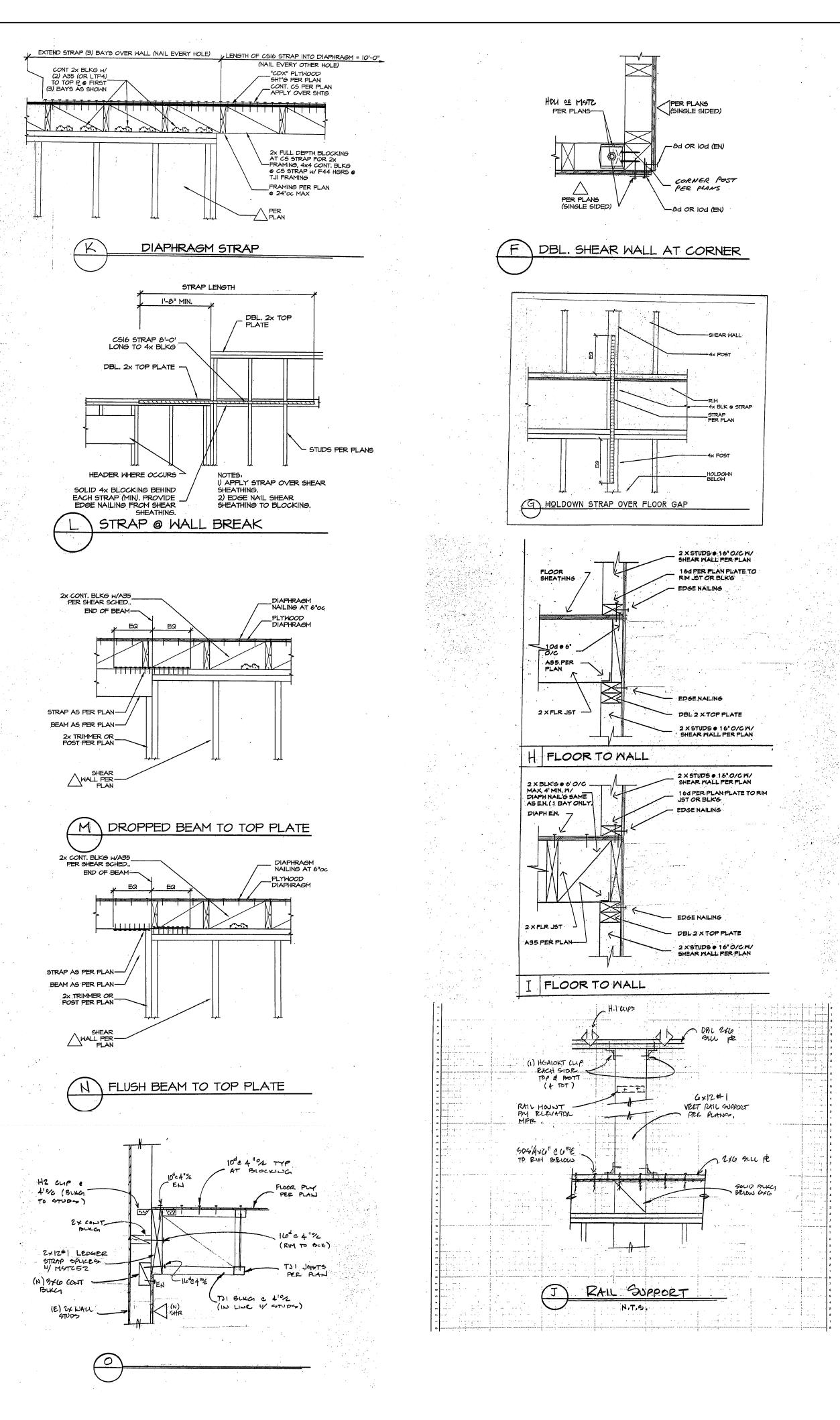
1. Minimum footing requirements for stud walls shall be per table 1805.4.2 of the CBC, unless A soils investigation foundation excavations prior to installation of reinforcing steel or concrete.

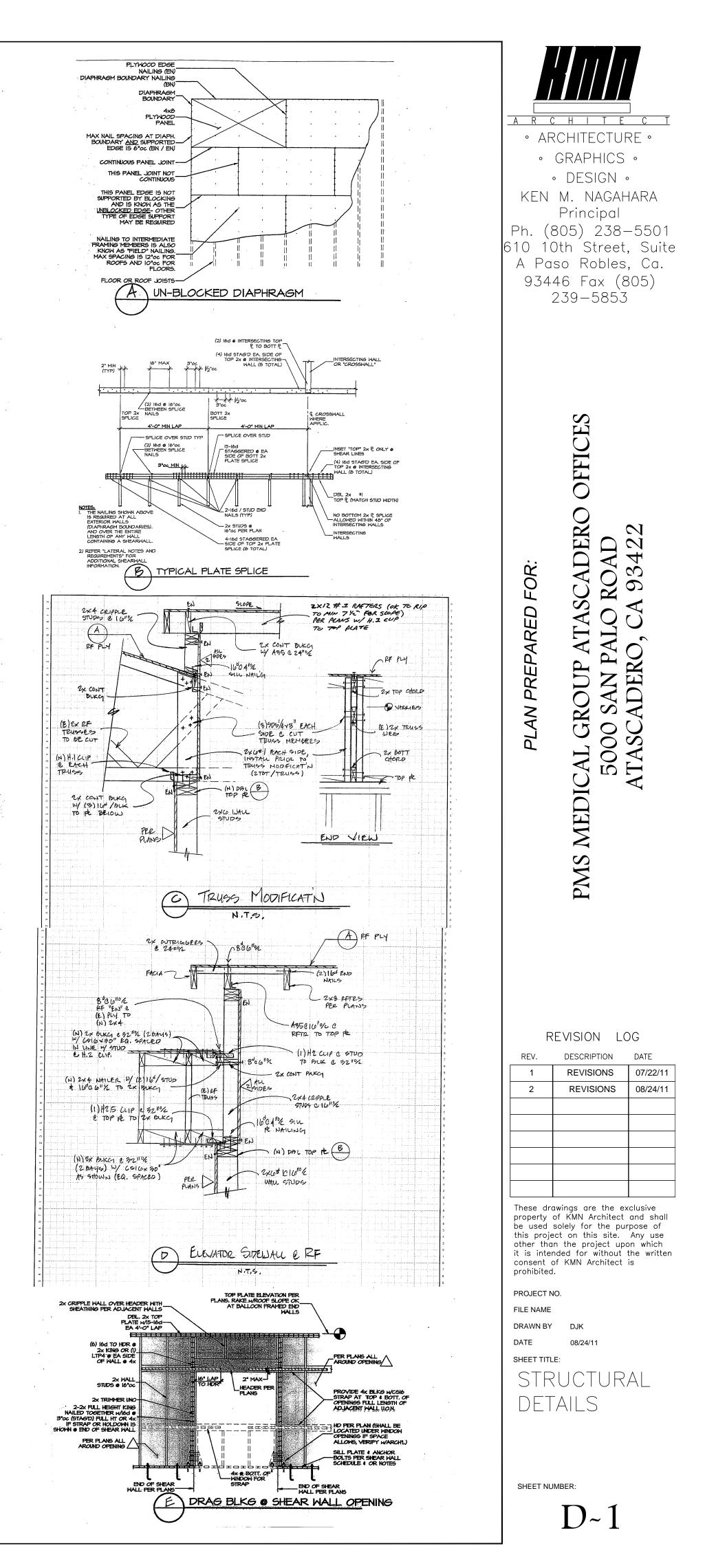
- Foundations shall not be poured until all required formwork, reinforcing steel, holdowns, etc. have been
 properly placed and inspected by the local building official / inspector.
- 3. All required backfill at footings, utility trenches, and retaining walls shall be compacted to at least 90% of maximum density unless otherwise noted on a soils report.
- 4. Carry all foundations to required depths into compacted fill or natural soil (per project soils report) or as required by expansion index (low=15", medium=21", high =27") whichever is deeper. Excavate to required depths and dimensions, cut square and smooth with firm level bottoms, remove all loose material and debris, moisten several times just prior to pouring concrete. Note; no standing water is allowed in excavations during concrete placement.
- All foundation excavations shall be horizontal, level, and stepped to conform to any contour slope of the project site. In addition, footings on slopes shall have a minimum embedment such that there is at least (7) seven feet of horizontal distance from bottom of footing to the face of slope.
- Mositure condensation under floor coverings has become critical due to the use of water-soluable adhesives, etc.; therefore, it is suggested that moisture sensative slabs not be constructed during inclement weather conditions.
- 7. Anchor bolts to be full diameter, cut thread made from ASTM A-36 steel by an American manufacturer and installed per "Lateral Requirements" on the following pages.
- 8. See "General Specifications for Concrete" for concrete requirements.

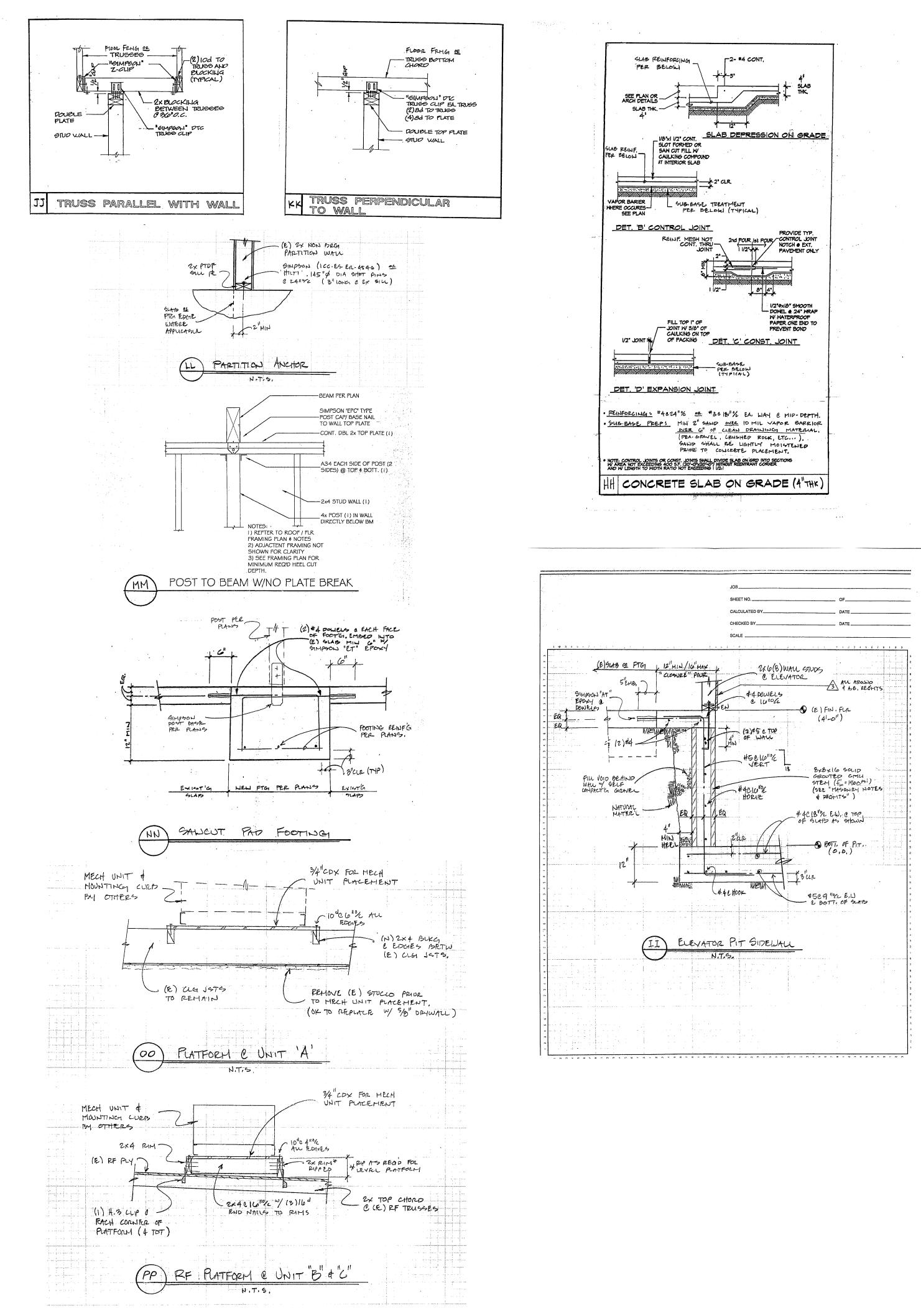
STRUCTURAL DESIGN CRITERIA (CBC Section 1603.1): A) Floor Live Loads: Uniformly Distributed Load	A R C H L T E C T A R C H L T E C T • ARCHITECTURE • • GRAPHICS • • DESIGN • KEN M. NAGAHARA Principal Ph. (805) 238–5501 610 10th Street, Suite A Paso Robles, Ca. 93446 Fax (805) 239–5853
	PLAN PREPARED FOR: PMS MEDICAL GROUP ATASCADERO OFFICES 5000 SAN PALO ROAD 5000 SAN PALO ROAD ATASCADERO, CA 93422
HUMPED PERTURCE Structural testing for systemic resistance shall be provide as a field below and per CBC Section 1798. 1. Options of philang for 32 day strategin (2 optimics myndigs) for each class of concrete, and leas that a systemic in a difference in the philang for an experiment of the system and the provide structural to share an experiment of the system and the section of the philang for an experiment of the system and the structural of the system and the system and the system and the system and the systemic of	REVISION LOG REV. DESCRIPTION DATE 1 REVISIONS 07/22/11 2 REVISIONS 08/24/11 1 1 REVISIONS 08/24/11 1 1 REVISIONS 08/24/11 1 1 Image: Comparison of the comparison o

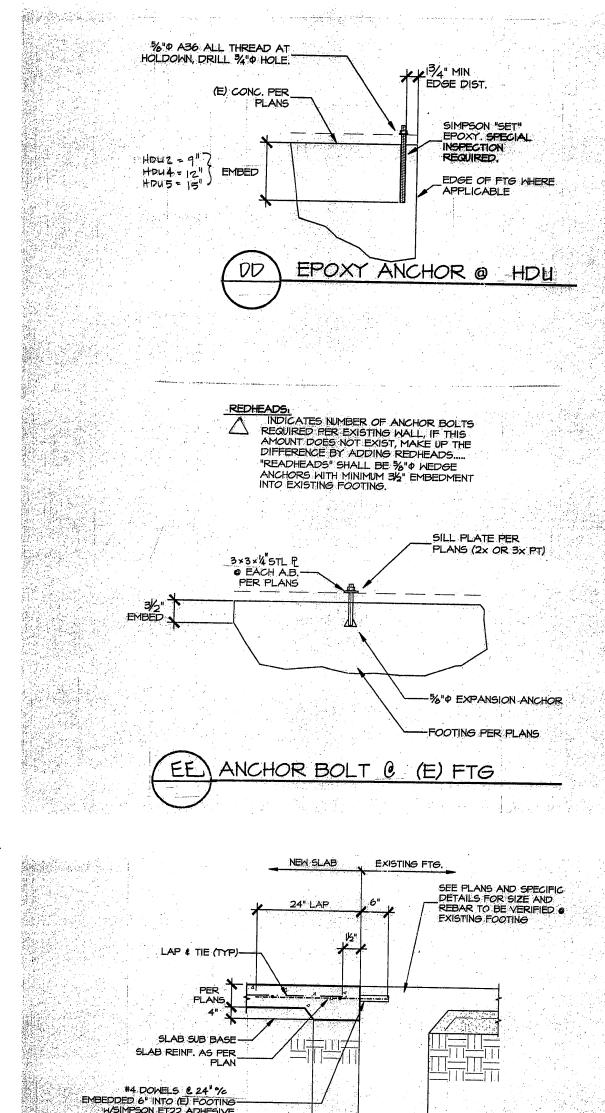
)~

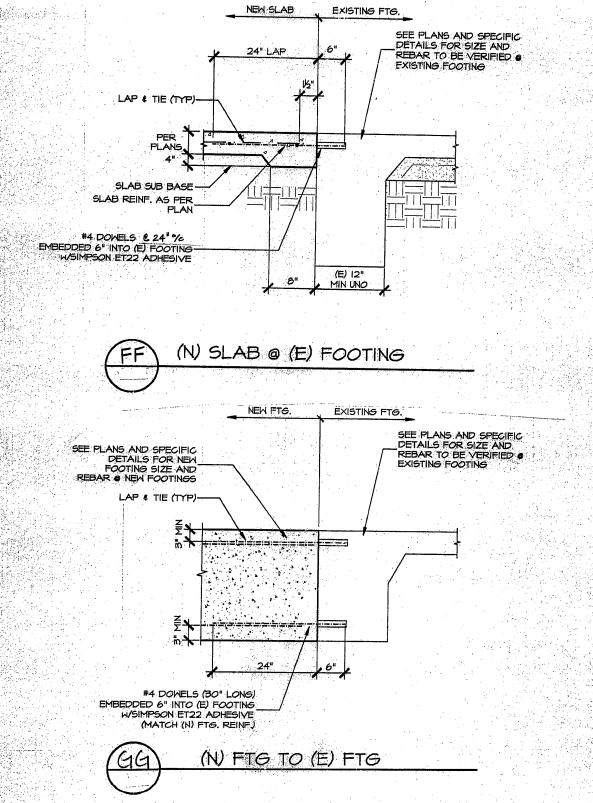


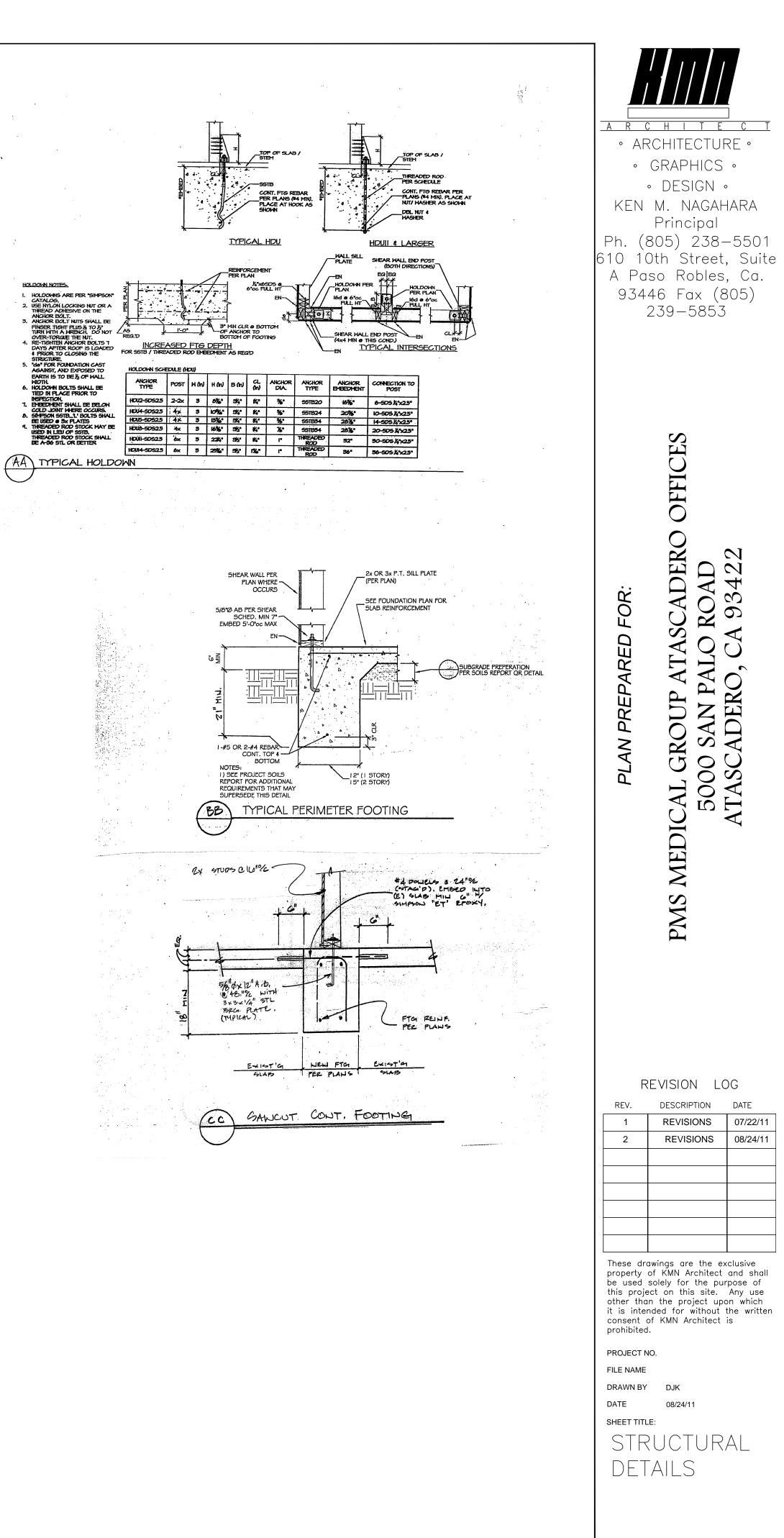












SHEET NUMBER:

D~2